

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654 http://www.pctest.com



SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:

LG Electronics MobileComm U.S.A., Inc. 1000 Sylvan Avenue Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 United States Date of Testing: 10/01/17 - 10/09/17 Test Site/Location:

PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA **Document Serial No.:**

1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF

FCC ID: ZNFSP200

APPLICANT: LG ELECTRONICS MOBILECOMM U.S.A., INC.

DUT Type: Portable Handset Application Type: Certification
FCC Rule Part(s): CFR §2.1093
Model: LG-SP200

Additional Model(s): LGSP200, SP200, LM-X210ULMA, LMX210ULMA, X210ULMA

Equipment	Band & Mode	T. F	SAR			
Class	barid & Wode	Tx Frequency 1g Hea (W/kg		1g Body- Worn (W/kg)	1g Hotspot (W/kg)	
PCE	CDMA/EVDO BC10 (§90S)	817.90 - 823.10 MHz	0.61	0.77	0.79	
PCE	CDMA/EVDO BC0 (§22H)	824.70 - 848.31 MHz	0.70	0.79	0.81	
PCE	PCS CDMA/EVDO	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz	0.90	1.15	1.13	
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	0.85	1.17	1.17	
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	0.35	0.40	0.40	
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.70	0.85	0.85	
PCE	UMTS 1750	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz	0.49	0.66	0.80	
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.80	0.83	0.97	
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.34	0.58	0.58	
PCE	LTE Band 13	779.5 - 784.5 MHz	0.49	0.60	0.60	
PCE	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	814.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.68	0.88	0.88	
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	0.57	0.75	0.86	
PCE	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz	1.04	1.15	1.15	
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	N/A	N/A	N/A	
PCE	LTE Band 41	2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz	0.56	0.80	0.80	
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	1.09	0.35	0.35	
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	0.32	N/A	N/A	
Simultaneou	imultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:			1.52	1.52	

This revised Test Report (S/N: 1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF) supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject device for the same type of testing as indicated. Please discard or destroy the previously issued test report(s) and dispose of it accordingly.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.7 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.









The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile Manufacturers Forum (MMF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MMF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: sartick@mmfai.info.

FCC ID. ZNFSP200	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 1 of 91
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 1 of 81

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	DEVICE	UNDER TEST	3
2	LTE INFO	ORMATION	10
3	INTROD	UCTION	. 11
4	DOSIME	TRIC ASSESSMENT	12
5	DEFINIT	ION OF REFERENCE POINTS	13
6	TEST CO	ONFIGURATION POSITIONS	14
7	RF EXPO	OSURE LIMITS	. 17
8	FCC ME	ASUREMENT PROCEDURES	18
9	RF CON	DUCTED POWERS	25
10	SYSTEM	I VERIFICATION	46
11	SAR DA	ΓA SUMMARY	48
12	FCC MU	LTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS	64
13	SAR ME	ASUREMENT VARIABILITY	76
14	EQUIPM	ENT LIST	77
15	MEASUF	REMENT UNCERTAINTIES	78
16	CONCLU	JSION	79
17	REFERE	NCES	80
APPEN	IDIX A:	SAR TEST PLOTS	
APPEN	IDIX B:	SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS	
APPEN	IDIX C:	PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES	
APPEN	IDIX D:	SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS	
APPEN	IDIX E:	SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION	
APPEN	IDIX F:	DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS	
APPEN	IDIX G:	POWER REDUCTION VERIFICATION	

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Done 2 of 04
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 2 of 81
17 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, I	nc.	•		REV 19.0 M

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
CDMA/EVDO BC10 (§90S)	Voice/Data	817.90 - 823.10 MHz
CDMA/EVDO BC0 (§22H)	Voice/Data	824.70 - 848.31 MHz
PCS CDMA/EVDO	Voice/Data	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1750	Voice/Data	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 12	Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 13	Data	779.5 - 784.5 MHz
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Data	814.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Data	1850.7 - 1914.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 41	Data	2498.5 - 2687.5 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Voice/Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

This device uses an independent fixed level power reduction mechanism for WLAN operations during voice or VoIP held to ear scenarios. Per FCC Guidance, the held-to-ear exposure conditions were evaluated at reduced power according to the head SAR positions described in IEEE 1528-2013. Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 3 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 3 01 61

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 19.0 M 09/15/2017

Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications 1.3

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

Maximum Output Power 1.3.1

Mode / Band		Voice	Burst Average		Burst Average 8-	
		(dBm)	GMSK (dBm)		PSK (dBm)	
		1 TV Cl-+	1 TX	2 TX	1 TX	2 TX
		1 TX Slot	Slots	Slots	Slots	Slots
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	33.2	33.2	32.2	27.2	26.2
GSIVI/GPRS/EDGE 650	Nominal	32.7	32.7	31.7	26.7	25.7
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	29.7	29.7	28.7	26.2	25.2
GSW/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Nominal	29.2	29.2	28.2	25.7	24.7

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm		
		3GPP	3GPP	3GPP
		WCDMA	HSDPA	HSUPA
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	24.7	24.7	24.7
OIVITS Band 5 (850 IVIHZ)	Nominal	24.2	24.2	24.2
UMTS Band 4 (1750 MHz)	Maximum	23.7	23.7	23.7
OIVITS Ballu 4 (1750 IVITZ)	Nominal	23.2	23.2	23.2
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	23.7	23.7	23.7
OIVITS BAITU 2 (1900 IVITZ)	Nominal	23.2	23.2	23.2

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
CDMA/EVDO BC10 (§90S)	Maximum	24.7
CDIVIA/EVDO BCIO (9903)	Nominal	24.2
CDMA/EVDO BC0 (§22H)	Maximum	24.7
CDIVIA/EVDO BCO (922H)	Nominal	24.2
PCS CDMA/EVDO	Maximum	24.7
PC3 CDIVIA/EVDO	Nominal	24.2

		Modulated Average
Mode / Bar	nd	(dBm)
LTED 140	Maximum	24.7
LTE Band 12	Nominal	24.2
LTC D	Maximum	24.7
LTE Band 13	Nominal	24.2
LTE D 1 2 C / C - II \	Maximum	24.7
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Nominal	24.2
LTC D 1 C (C-II)	Maximum	24.7
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Nominal	24.2
LTE D = 1 4 (A)A(C)	Maximum	24.2
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Nominal	23.7
LTE D 4 25 (DCC)	Maximum	24.2
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Nominal	23.7
LTE D 12 /DCC)	Maximum	24.2
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Nominal	23.7
LTC D J 44	Maximum	24.7
LTE Band 41	Nominal	24.2

FCC ID ZNFSP200	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	① LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dog 4 of 04
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 4 of 81
17 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, I	nc.	•		REV 19.0 M

	Mode / Band			Modulated Average (dBm)		
			Ch 1	Ch 2-10	Ch 11	
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	1-11 Mbps	Maximum		16.5		
IEEE 802.110 (2.4 GHZ)	1-11 Minhs	Nominal		15.5		
	6-36 Mbps	Maximum	13.5	16.0	13.0	
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)		Nominal	12.5	15.0	12.0	
	48-54 Mbps	Maximum	13.0	15.5	12.5	
		Nominal	12.0	14.5	11.5	
	6 F 20 Mbns	Maximum	13.5	16.0	13.0	
IEEE 002 44 - /2 4 CH-\	6.5-39 Mbps	Maximum	12.5	15.0	12.0	
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	E2 65 Mbps	Maximum	12.5	14.5	11.5	
	52-65 Mbps	Nominal	11.5	13.5	10.5	

Mode / Band	Modulated Average (dBm)	
Bluetooth	Maximum	10.0
Biuetootii	Nominal	9.0
Plustooth I F	Maximum	1.0
Bluetooth LE	Nominal	0.0

Reduced Power 1.3.2

Mode / Band				Modulated Average (dBm)		
IEEE 002 11b /2 4 CU-\	1 11 Mbnc	Maximum		14.0		
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	1-11 Mbps	Nominal		13.0		
	6-36 Mbps	Maximum	13.5	14.0	12.5	
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	0-30 Mbbs	Nominal	12.5	13.0	11.5	
1EEE 802.11g (2.4 GHZ)	48-54 Mbps	Maximum	13.0	14.0	12.0	
		Nominal	12.0	13.0	11.0	
	C F 20 Mbms	Maximum	13.5	14.0	12.5	
JEEE 002 44 /2 4 CH-\	6.5-39 Mbps	Maximum	12.5	13.0	11.5	
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	E2 65 Mbps	Maximum	12.5	14.0	11.5	
	52-65 Mbps	Nominal	11.5	13.0	10.5	

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 5 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 5 01 81

1.4 **DUT Antenna Locations**

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. The overall diagonal dimension of the device is ≤160 mm and the diagonal display is ≤150 mm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F.

> Table 1-1 **Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing**

Device Luges/Sides for SAN Testing								
Mode	Back	Front	Тор	Bottom	Right	Left		
EVDO BC10 (§90S)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
EVDO BC0 (§22H)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
PCS EVDO	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes		
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes		
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
UMTS 1750	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes		
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes		
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
LTE Band 13	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes		
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes		
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes		
LTE Band 41	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes		
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No		

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing.

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	① LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 6 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 6 01 81

1.5 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Notes
1	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	
2	1x CDMA voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered
3	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	
4	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered
5	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	
6	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes^	Yes	Yes^	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered
7	LTE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
8	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes^	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered ^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
9	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
10	CDMA/EVDO data + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes^	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered ^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered
11	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered
12	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes^	* Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered ^ Bluetooth Tethering is considered

- 1. 2.4 GHz WLAN, and 2.4 GHz Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 2. All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 3. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
- 4. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Therefore, simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct are included in the above table.
- 5. This device supports Bluetooth tethering.

additional rights to this report or assembly of contents thereof, please contact INFO@PCTEST.COM

6. This device supports VoWIFI.

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 7 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 7 01 01

1.6 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) WIFI/BT

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1g SAR exclusion threshold for distances <50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{\textit{Max Power of Channel (mW)}}{\textit{Test Separation Dist (mm)}} * \sqrt{\textit{Frequency(GHz)}} \le 3.0$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, body-worn Bluetooth SAR and hotspot SAR were not required; $[(10/10)^* \sqrt{2.480}] = 1.6 <$ 3.0. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink only. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

This device supports LTE capabilities with overlapping transmission frequency ranges. When the supported frequency range of an LTE Band falls completely within an LTE band with a larger transmission frequency range, both LTE bands have the same target power (or the band with the larger transmission frequency range has a higher target power), and both LTE bands share the same transmission path, SAR was only assessed for the band with the larger transmission frequency range.

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 8 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 8 01 81

1.7 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D05Av01r02, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)

1.8 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 11.

FCC ID ZNFSP200	PCTEST'	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 9 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset	Fage 9 01 61

	ı	TE Information				
FCC ID			ZNFSP200			
Form Factor			Portable Handset			
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band			Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3			
			Band 13 (779.5 - 784.5			
	LTE Band 26 (Cell) (814.7 - 848.3 MHz) LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)					
			and 5 (Ceii) (824.7 - 848 d 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 17			
			d 25 (PCS) (1850.7 - 19			
			id 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 19			
			Band 41 (2498.5 - 2687.			
Channel Bandwidths			12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 N			
			E Band 13: 5 MHz, 10 M			
): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MH			
			Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5		<u> </u>	
			<u>4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 1</u> 4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 1			
			4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 1			
			11: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 M		-	
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Low-Mid	Mid	Mid-High	High	
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7	(23017)	707.5 (23095)		(23173)	
_TE Band 12: 3 MHz		(23025)	707.5 (23095)		(23165)	
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz		(23035)	707.5 (23095)		(23155)	
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz		23060)	707.5 (23095)		23130)	
LTE Band 13: 5 MHz LTE Band 13: 10 MHz		(23205)	782 (23230)		(23255)	
LTE Band 13: 10 MHz LTE Band 26 (Cell): 1.4 MHz		VA (26697)	782 (23230)		//A (27033)	
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 3 MHz		(26705)	831.5 (26865) 831.5 (26865)		(27025)	
TE Band 26 (Cell): 5 MHz		(26715)	831.5 (26865)			
TE Band 26 (Cell): 10 MHz		26740)	831.5 (26865)	846.5 (27015) 844 (26990)		
TE Band 26 (Cell): 15 MHz		(26765)	831.5 (26865)	841.5 (26965)		
TE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz		(20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)		
_TE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5	(20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)		
_TE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5	(20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)		
_TE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz		20450)	836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)		
TE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz		(19957)	1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)		
TE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz		(19965)	1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)		
_TE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz _TE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz		(19975)	1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)		
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz		(20000) (20025)	1732.5 (20175) 1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350) 1747.5 (20325)		
_TE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz		(20050)	1732.5 (20175)	1747.3 (20323)		
_TE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz		(26047)	1882.5 (26365)	1914.3 (26683)		
TE Band 25 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5	(26055)	1882.5 (26365)	1913.5	(26675)	
_TE Band 25 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5	(26065)	1882.5 (26365)	1912.5 (26665)		
TE Band 25 (PCS): 10 MHz		(26090)	1882.5 (26365)		26640)	
TE Band 25 (PCS): 15 MHz		(26115)	1882.5 (26365)		(26615)	
TE Band 25 (PCS): 20 MHz		(26140)	1882.5 (26365)		26590)	
TE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz TE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz		(18607)	1880 (18900)		(19193)	
TE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz		(18615) (18625)	1880 (18900) 1880 (18900)		(19185) (19175)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz		(18650)	1880 (18900)		19150)	
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz		(18675)	1880 (18900)		(19125)	
_TE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz		(18700)	1880 (18900)		(19100)	
_TE Band 41: 5 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)	
TE Band 41: 10 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)	
TE Band 41: 15 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)	
TE Band 41: 20 MHz	2506 (39750)	2549.5 (40185)	2593 (40620)	2636.5 (41055)	2680 (41490)	
JE Category Modulations Supported in UL			6 QPSK, 16QAM			
TE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS			GI OIN, IUG/NIVI			
6.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation			YES			
o be provided)						
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?			YES			
TE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	The te	chnical description incl	ludes all the possible car	rier aggregation combi	nations	
TE Additional Information	downlink. All uplink co on the PCC. The foll	mmunications are iden owing LTE Release 10	res on 3GPP Release 10 tical to the Release 8 Sp Features are not suppor MS, Cross-Carrier Sche	pecifications. Uplink conted: Relay, HetNet, Enh	mmunications are dor nanced MIMO, eICIC	

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 10 of 91
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 10 of 81

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 19.0 M

INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 **SAR Definition**

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1 **SAR Mathematical Equation**

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

 σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)

mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m³)

E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

FCC ID ZNFSP200	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogg 44 of 94
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 11 of 81
17 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, I	inc.			REV 19.0 M

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 **Measurement Procedure**

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

- 1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
- 2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed was measured and used as a reference value.

3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR

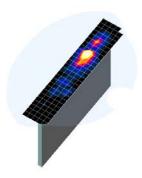


Figure 4-1 Sample SAR Area Scan

point

- was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement
- resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
 - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
 - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
 - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
- 4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

Table 4-1 Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

	Maximum Area Scan	Maximum Zoom Scan	Max	imum Zoom So Resolution (Minimum Zoom Scan
Frequency	Resolution (mm) (Δx _{area} , Δy _{area})	Resolution (mm) (Δx _{200m} , Δy _{200m})	Uniform Grid	G	raded Grid	Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Δz _{zoom} (n)	Δz _{zoom} (1)*	Δz _{zoom} (n>1)*	
≤ 2 GHz	≤15	≤8	≤5	≤4	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥30
2-3 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤5	≤4	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤12	≤5	≤4	≤3	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤10	≤4	≤3	≤ 2.5	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤10	≤4	≤2	≤2	$\leq 1.5*\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥22

*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 12 of 91	
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 12 of 81	

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point "M" is the reference point for the center of the mouth, "LE" is the left ear reference point (ERP), and "RE" is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

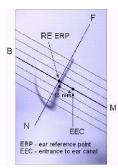


Figure 5-1 Close-Up Side view of ERP

5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



Figure 5-2 Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

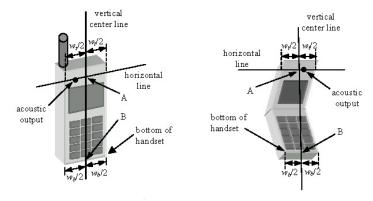


Figure 5-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 13 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 13 01 81

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\varepsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.



Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

- 2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
- 3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
- 4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical was respect to the line NF.
- 5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the "Cheek Position":

- 1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15degrees.
- 2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
- 3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 14 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 14 01 61

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.



Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15º Tilt **Position**

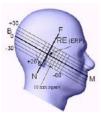


Figure 6-3 Side view w/ relevant markings

6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

6.5 **Body-Worn Accessory Configurations**

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance. without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation

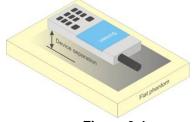


Figure 6-4 Sample Body-Worn Diagram

distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dog 45 of 94	
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 15 of 81	
17 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, I	nc.			REV 19.0 M	

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1g body and 10g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W \geq 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	① LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 16 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 16 01 61

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

7.2 **Controlled Environment**

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 7-1 SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS				
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT		
	General Population (W/kg) or (mW/g)	Occupational (W/kg) or (mW/g)		
Peak Spatial Average SAR _{Head}	1.6	8.0		
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4		
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20		

The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogg 17 of 94	
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 17 of 81	
17 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, I	nc.			REV 19.0 M	

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is \leq 0.25 dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is \leq 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 "3G SAR Measurement Procedures."

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for CDMA2000

The following procedures were performed according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 "3G SAR Measurement Procedures."

8.4.1 Output Power Verification

See 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E as recommended by FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 "3G SAR Measurement Procedures." Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to procedures in section 4.4.5.2 of 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E. SO55 tests were measured with power control bits in the "All Up" condition.

Document S/N: Test Dates: DUT Type:	oproved by: uality anager	
	10 of 01	
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF 10/01/17 - 10/09/17 Portable Handset	Page 18 of 81	

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

- 1. If the mobile station (MS) supports Reverse TCH RC 1 and Forward TCH RC 1, set up a call using Fundamental Channel Test Mode 1 (RC=1/1) with 9600 bps data rate only.
- 2. Under RC1, C.S0011 Table 4.4.5.2-1, Table 8-1 parameters were applied.
- 3. If the MS supports the RC 3 Reverse FCH, RC3 Reverse SCH₀ and demodulation of RC 3,4, or 5, set up a call using Supplemental Channel Test Mode 3 (RC 3/3) with 9600 bps Fundamental Channel and 9600 bps SCH0 data rate.
- 4. Under RC3, C.S0011 Table 4.4.5.2-2, Table 8-2 was applied.

Table 8-1
Parameters for Max. Power for RC1

Parameter	Units	Value
Ĩог	dBm/1.23 MHz	-104
Pilot E _c	dB	-7
Traffic E _c	dB	-7.4

Table 8-2
Parameters for Max. Power for RC3

Parameter	Units	Value
İor	dBm/1.23 MHz	-86
Pilot E _c	dB	-7
Traffic E _c	dB	-7.4

5. FCHs were configured at full rate for maximum SAR with "All Up" power control bits.

8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at fullrate in SO55. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode; otherwise, SAR is required for the channel with maximum measured output in RC1 using the head exposure configuration that results in the highest reported SAR in RC3.

Head SAR is additionally evaluated using EVDO Rev. A to support compliance for VoIP operations. See Section 8.4.5 for EVDO Rev. A configuration parameters.

8.4.3 Body-worn SAR Measurements

SAR for body-worn exposure configurations is measured in RC3 with the DUT configured to transmit at full rate on FCH with all other code channels disabled using TDSO / SO32. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCHn), with FCH only as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for multiple code channel configuration (FCH + SCHn), with FCH at full rate and SCH0 enabled at 9600 bps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for FCH only. When multiple code channels are enabled, the transmitter output can shift by more than 0.5 dB and may lead to higher SAR drifts and SCH dropouts.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to body-worn accessory SAR in RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for RC1, with SO55 and full rate, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in RC3.

8.4.4 Body-worn SAR Measurements for EVDO Devices

For handsets with EVDO capabilities, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to EVDO Rev. 0 with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory test requirements. Otherwise, body-worn accessory SAR is required for Rev. 0, at 153.6 kbps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in RC3.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Rev. A, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory SAR test requirements. When SAR is not required for Rev. 0, the 3G SAR test reduction is applied with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode.

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	① LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 19 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 19 01 61

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

When SAR is required for EVDO Rev. A, SAR is measured with a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and a Termination Target of 16 slots defined for Subtype 2 Physical Layer configurations, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in Rev. 0 or 1x RTT RC3, as appropriate.

8.4.5 Body SAR Measurements for EVDO Hotspot

Hotspot Body SAR is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Rev. A, Subtype 2 Physical layer configuration, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode; otherwise, SAR is measured for Rev. A using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in Rev. 0. The AT is tested with a Reverse Data Channel rate of 153.6 kbps in Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations; and a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and Termination Target of 16 slots in Subtype 2 Physical Layer configurations.

For EVDO data devices that also support 1x RTT voice and/or data operations, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 1x RTT RC3 and RC1 with EVDO Rev. 0 and Rev. A as the respective primary modes. Otherwise, the 'Body-Worn Accessory SAR' procedures in the '3GPP2 CDMA 2000 1x Handsets' section are applied.

8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

8.5.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

8.5.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

8.5.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH_n configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH_n, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

8.5.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dago 20 of 91
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 20 of 81

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

8.5.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Subtest 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

8.6 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

8.6.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

8.6.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

8.6.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.6.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:

- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
 - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
 - ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 21 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 21 01 81

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

- iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.</p>
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to ½ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is <1.45 W/kg.</p>

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the reported (scaled) for LTE Band 41 SAR measured at the highest output power channel in a given a test configuration was ≤ 0.6 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.

8.6.5 TDD

LTE TDD testing is performed using the SAR test guidance provided in FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05v02r04. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211 Section 4.

8.6.6 Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation

Conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. For every supported combination of downlink only carrier aggregation, additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for carrier aggregation configurations when the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive.

8.7 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	① LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 22 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 22 01 81

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

8.7.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

8.7.2 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.

8.7.3 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

8.7.4 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	L G	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 22 of 91
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		,

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

8.7.5 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.7.4).

8.7.6 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is $\leq 1.2 \text{ W/kg}$, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required.

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 24 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 24 01 81

9.1 CDMA Conducted Powers

Table 9-1 CDMA Conducted Power

Band	Channel	Rule Part	Frequency	SO55 [dBm]	SO55 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. 0 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. A [dBm]
	F-RC		MHz	RC1	RC3	FCH+SCH	FCH	(RTAP)	(RETAP)
Cellular	564	90S	820.1	24.57	24.60	24.45	24.55	24.40	24.46
	1013	22H	824.7	24.47	24.50	24.56	24.69	24.35	24.35
Cellular	384	22H	836.52	24.51	24.70	24.38	24.52	24.40	24.33
	777	22H	848.31	24.60	24.69	24.42	24.47	24.41	24.31
	25	24E	1851.25	24.49	24.35	24.65	24.49	24.30	24.35
PCS	600	24E	1880	24.46	24.67	24.63	24.62	24.35	24.33
	1175	24E	1908.75	24.54	24.45	24.67	24.49	24.41	24.36

Note: RC1 is only applicable for IS-95 compatibility. For FCC Rule Part 90S, Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.1.g), only one channel is required since the device operates within the transmission range of 817.90 – 823.10 MHz.



Figure 9-1
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	① LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 25 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 25 01 61

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 19.0 M 09/15/2017

9.2 GSM Conducted Powers

Table 9-2
GSM Conducted Power

Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power								
		Voice	GPRS/EL	DGE Data MSK)	EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot		
	128	33.16	33.19	32.19	27.19	26.07		
GSM 850	190	33.17	33.16	32.15	27.20	26.08		
	251	33.10	33.20	32.17	27.19	26.11		
	512	29.66	29.70	28.66	26.07	25.18		
GSM 1900	661	29.65	29.58	28.62	26.07	25.03		
	810	29.67	29.69	28.60	26.11	25.00		

Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power								
		Voice			EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
Band	Channel	GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot		
	128	24.13	Voice GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK) GSM (dBm) CS (dBm) (dBm) Tx Slot 2 Tx Slot 1			20.05		
GSM 850	190	24.14	24.13	26.13	18.17	20.06		
	251	24.07	24.17	26.15	18.16	20.09		
	512	20.63	20.67	22.64	17.04	19.16		
GSM 1900	661	20.62	20.55	17.04	19.01			
	810	20.64	20.66	22.58	17.08	18.98		

GSM 850	Frame	23.67	23.67	25.68	17.67	19.68
GSM 1900	Avg.Targets:	20.17	20.17	22.18	16.67	18.68

Note:

- 1. Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- 2. GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
- 3. EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B

GPRS Multislot class: 10 (Max 2 Tx uplink slots)
EDGE Multislot class: 10 (Max 2 Tx uplink slots)

DTM Multislot Class: N/A



Figure 9-2
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 26 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF 10/01/17 - 10/09/17		Portable Handset	Page 26 01 61	

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 19.0 M 09/15/2017

9.3 UMTS Conducted Powers

Table 9-3 UMTS Conducted Power

3GPP Release	Release Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellu	lar Band [dBm]] AWS Band [di		and [dBm] PCS Ba		Band [d	Bm]	3GPP MPR
Version		Gubtest	4132	4183	4233	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	[uB]
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	24.52	24.63	24.68	23.48	23.49	23.45	23.50	23.36	23.48	-
99	VVCDIVIA	12.2 kbps AMR	24.59	24.54	24.64	23.34	23.52	23.39	23.41	23.45	23.56	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	24.56	24.63	24.64	23.41	23.40	23.57	23.43	23.42	23.46	0
6		Subtest 2	24.50	24.49	24.64	23.41	23.43	23.51	23.28	23.51	23.46	0
6	HODEA	Subtest 3	24.17	24.01	24.11	22.98	22.86	22.85	22.96	22.99	23.02	0.5
6		Subtest 4	24.11	24.10	24.20	22.98	23.00	22.92	22.85	22.91	23.00	0.5
6		Subtest 1	21.81	21.46	21.88	20.62	20.63	20.69	20.50	20.70	20.66	0
6		Subtest 2	21.82	21.56	21.80	20.78	20.42	20.61	20.53	20.46	20.63	2
6	HSUPA	Subtest 3	22.70	22.53	22.74	21.62	21.47	21.58	21.59	21.76	21.58	1
6		Subtest 4	21.31	21.21	21.32	20.07	20.02	20.11	20.08	20.06	20.12	2
6		Subtest 5	22.44	22.49	22.53	21.25	21.24	21.21	21.66	21.73	22.00	0

This device does not support DC-HSDPA.

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSUPA subtests may deviate from the MPR specified by 3GPP according to the chipset implementation in this model.



Figure 9-3 Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID ZNFSP200	PCTEST INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 27 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 27 01 61
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF		Portable Handset		DEV/10.0 M

9.4 LTE Conducted Powers

9.4.1 LTE Band 12

Table 9-4
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

			LTE Band 12 10 MHz Bandwidth		
			Mid Channel		
Modulation	RB Size		23095 (707.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]	0011 [42]	
	1	0	24.64		0
	1	25	24.65	0	0
	1	49	24.60		0
QPSK	25	0	23.45		1
	25	12	23.63	0-1	1
	25	25	23.59] 0-1	1
	50	0	23.57		1
	1	0	23.52		1
	1	25	23.54	0-1	1
	1	49	23.51		1
16QAM	25	0	22.61		2
	25	12	22.66	0-2	2
	25	25	22.62] 0-2	2
	50	0	22.61		2

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-5
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

			L Danu 12 Coi	LTE Band 12	- 5 WII IZ Dalluw	riditi	
				5 MHz Bandvidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23035 (701.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23155 (713.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	24.46	24.59	24.50		0
	1	12	24.48	24.58	24.57	0	0
	1	24	24.60	24.60	24.42		0
QPSK	12	0	23.57	23.45	23.51		1
	12	6	23.52	23.52	23.57	0-1	1
	12	13	23.49	23.49	23.51	0-1	1
	25	0	23.46	23.53	23.60		1
	1	0	23.49	23.59	23.52		1
	1	12	23.56	23.50	23.68	0-1	1
	1	24	23.42	23.54	23.62		1
16QAM	12	0	22.55	22.67	22.62		2
	12	6	22.49	22.41	22.59	0-2	2
	12	13	22.52	22.57	22.51] 0-2	2
25	0	22.65	22.56	22.53	7	2	

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 28 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		1 age 20 01 01

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

Table 9-6 LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 12 3 MHz Bandwidth			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23025 (700.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23165 (714.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
,	1	0	24.39	24.53	24.59		0
	1	7	24.41	24.45	24.56	0	0
	1	14	24.38	24.65	24.60		0
QPSK	8	0	23.61	23.60	23.63		1
	8	4	23.48	23.61	23.68	0-1	1
	8	7	23.61	23.66	23.58] 0-1	1
	15	0	23.50	23.56	23.55		1
	1	0	23.54	23.32	23.50		1
	1	7	23.51	23.41	23.50	0-1	1
	1	14	23.56	23.31	23.62		1
16QAM	8	0	22.65	22.67	22.68		2
	8	4	22.61	22.60	22.65	0-2	2
	8	7	22.49	22.70	22.61	0-2	2
•	15	0	22.64	22.61	22.47		2

Table 9-7 LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 12 1.4 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23017 (699.7 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23173 (715.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	24.37	24.35	24.39		0
	1	2	24.40	24.21	24.56]	0
	1	5	24.36	24.25	24.53	0	0
QPSK	3	0	24.50	24.42	24.45		0
	3	2	24.52	24.37	24.51		0
	3	3	24.40	24.46	24.43		0
	6	0	23.64	23.66	23.54	0-1	1
	1	0	23.38	23.29	23.49		1
	1	2	23.42	23.53	23.45	1	1
	1	5	23.23	23.65	23.53	1 01	1
16QAM	3	0	23.41	23.35	23.38	0-1	1
	3	2	23.31	23.45	23.29		1
	3	3	23.38	23.46	23.32		1
	6	0	22.60	22.59	22.54	0-2	2

FCC ID ZNFSP200	PCTEST INDICATED IN INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Daga 20 of 04
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 29 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF		Portable Handset		DEV/ 10.0 M

9.4.2 LTE Band 13

Table 9-8
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

			LTE Band 13		
			10 MHzBandwidth		
			Mid Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	23230 RB Offset (782.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]	JOIT [UD]	
	1	0	24.70		0
	1	25	24.68	0	0
	1	49	24.53		0
QPSK	25	0	23.70		1
	25	12	23.55	0-1	1
	25	25	23.54	0-1	1
	50	0	23.48		1
	1	0	23.60		1
	1	25	23.64	0-1	1
	1	49	23.65		1
16QAM	25	0	22.52		2
	25	12	22.59	0-2	2
	25	25	22.56	0-2	2
	50	0	22.53		2

Table 9-9
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

			LTE Band 13 5 MHzBandwidth		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 23230 (782.0 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
	1	0	24.56		0
	1	12	24.66	0	0
	1	24	24.54		0
QPSK	12	0	23.60		1
	12	6	23.50	0-1	1
	12	13	23.53	0-1	1
	25	0	23.50		1
	1	0	23.41		1
	1	12	23.46	0-1	1
	1	24	23.46		1
16QAM	12	0	22.51		2
	12	6	22.46	0-2	2
	12	13	22.50	0-2	2
	25	0	22.52		2

Note: LTE Band 13 at 5 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 30 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 30 01 61

9.4.3 LTE Band 26 (Cell)

Table 9-10
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 26 (Cell) 15 MHz Bandwidth								
			Mid Channel						
Modulation	RB Size	DD Offeet	26865	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]				
Wodulation	KD SIZE	RB Offset	(831.5 MHz) Conducted Power	3GPP [dB]	WIPK [QB]				
			[dBm]						
	1	0	24.63		0				
	1	36	24.50	0	0				
	1	74	24.60		0				
QPSK	36	0	23.57		1				
	36	18	23.69	0-1	1				
	36	37	23.55		1				
	75	0	23.68		1				
	1	0	23.61		1				
	1	36	23.57	0-1	1				
	1	74	23.57		1				
16QAM	36	0	22.45		2				
	36	18	22.43	0-2	2				
	36	37	22.48	0-2	2				
	75	0	22.52		2				

Note: LTE Band 26 (Cell) at 15 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-11 LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 26 (Cell)								
				10 MHz Bandwidth		1			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel				
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	26740	26865	26990	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]		
			(819.0 MHz)	(831.5 MHz)	(844.0 MHz)	3GPP [dB]			
			(Conducted Power [dBm]				
	1	0	24.65	24.53	24.47		0		
	1	25	24.56	24.65	24.56	0	0		
	1	49	24.56	24.59	24.54		0		
QPSK	25	0	23.64	23.44	23.62	0-1	1		
	25	12	23.58	23.51	23.54		1		
	25	25	23.54	23.53	23.60		1		
	50	0	23.56	23.47	23.42		1		
	1	0	23.50	23.59	23.70		1		
	1	25	23.64	23.60	23.66	0-1	1		
	1	49	23.52	23.63	23.57		1		
16QAM	25	0	22.58	22.59	22.59		2		
	25	12	22.53	22.54	22.64	0-2	2		
	25	25	22.54	22.57	22.62	0-2	2		
	50	0	22.49	22.52	22.52		2		

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 31 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 31 01 81

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 19.0 M 09/15/2017

Table 9-12 LTE Rand 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Randwidth

		LILDA	iliu 20 (Cell) C	onducted Pow	CIS-3 MILLS D	anuwium	
				LTE Band 26 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	26715 (816.5 MHz)	26865 (831.5 MHz)	27015 (846.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	24.45	24.56	24.42		0
	1	12	24.42	24.40	24.46	0	0
	1	24	24.47	24.37	24.48		0
QPSK	12	0	23.45	23.51	23.60		1
	12	6	23.63	23.52	23.58	0-1	1
	12	13	23.58	23.54	23.46		1
	25	0	23.55	23.47	23.50		1
	1	0	23.49	23.40	23.63		1
	1	12	23.38	23.36	23.58	0-1	1
	1	24	23.43	23.56	23.53		1
16QAM	12	0	22.47	22.56	22.64		2
	12	6	22.47	22.59	22.65	0-2	2
	12	13	22.47	22.61	22.68	0-2	2
	25	0	22.63	22.55	22.50		2

Table 9-13 LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

			1110 20 (OCII) O	onducted Fow	0.0 0 III. IE B	anamatii	
				LTE Band 26 (Cell)			
				3 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	_	
Modulation	RB Size RB Offset	RB Offset	26705	26865	27025	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
Modulation	ND SIZE	IND Offset	(815.5 MHz)	(831.5 MHz)	(847.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	WIFK [UD]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	24.41	24.44	24.41		0
	1	7	24.46	24.39	24.47	0	0
	1	14	24.46	24.53	24.43		0
QPSK	8	0	23.58	23.64	23.59	0-1	1
	8	4	23.60	23.57	23.48		1
	8	7	23.67	23.51	23.66		1
	15	0	23.50	23.58	23.48		1
	1	0	23.48	23.43	23.52		1
	1	7	23.58	23.28	23.55	0-1	1
	1	14	23.52	23.24	23.44		1
16QAM	8	0	22.60	22.68	22.49		2
	8	4	22.69	22.52	22.66] ,,	2
	8	7	22.62	22.60	22.55	0-2	2
	15	0	22.50	22.50	22.52		2

FCC ID ZNFSP200	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager		
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	: DUT Type:				
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 32 of 81		
17 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, I	nc.	•		REV 19.0 M		

Table 9-14
LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth

				LTE Band 26 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	26697 (814.7 MHz)	Mid Channel 26865 (831.5 MHz)	High Channel 27033 (848.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBn	n]		
	1	0	24.30	24.19	24.41		0
	1	2	24.40	24.23	24.45	0	0
QPSK	1	5	24.43	24.29	24.46		0
	3	0	24.45	24.53	24.41		0
	3	2	24.53	24.52	24.48		0
	3	3	24.55	24.52	24.43		0
	6	0	23.57	23.46	23.49	0-1	1
	1	0	23.38	23.52	23.42		1
	1	2	23.33	23.49	23.42		1
	1	5	23.29	23.51	23.30	0-1	1
16QAM	3	0	23.25	23.43	23.28]	1
	3	2	23.37	23.35	23.24		1
	3	3	23.34	23.38	23.39		1
	6	0	22.57	22.43	22.45	0-2	2

9.4.4 LTE Band 4 (AWS)

Table 9-15
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

			LTE Band 4 (AWS) 20 MHzBandwidth		
			Mid Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	Size RB Offset	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]	JOIT [UD]	
	1	0	24.12		0
	1	50	24.10	0	0
	1	99	24.06		0
QPSK	50	0	22.96		1
	50	25	22.92	0-1	1
	50	50	22.98	0-1	1
	100	0	22.94		1
	1	0	23.15		1
	1	50	23.18	0-1	1
	1	99	23.13		1
16QAM	50	0	21.89		2
	50	25	21.93	0-2	2
	50	50	21.89	0-2	2
	100	0	21.93		2

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 22 of 91
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset	Page 33 of 81	

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 19.0 M 09/15/2017

Table 9-16 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

		LILD	and 4 (AVVS) Co	onducted Powe	3 - 13 WILLS Dai	Idwidtii	
				LTE Band 4 (AWS)			
				15 MHzBandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	_	
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20025	20175	20325	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
			(1717.5 MHz)	, , , , ,	3GPP [dB]	IIII IX [UD]	
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	24.16	23.98	23.89		0
	1	36	24.10	24.02	24.06	0	0
	1	74	24.15	24.16	23.99		0
QPSK	36	0	23.03	22.82	22.97	0-1	1
	36	18	22.94	22.87	22.99		1
	36	37	22.87	22.81	23.00		1
	75	0	23.01	22.88	22.88		1
	1	0	23.10	23.06	23.11		1
	1	36	23.13	22.97	23.15	0-1	1
	1	74	23.20	22.99	23.13		1
16QAM	36	0	21.90	21.82	22.01		2
	36	18	22.00	21.83	21.87	0-2	2
	36	37	21.98	21.85	22.02] 0-2	2
	75	0	21.93	21.96	21.87		2

Table 9-17 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

			una + (///////////////////////////////////	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	o iominiz bai		
				10 MHzBandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	20000 (1715.0 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20350 (1750.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	24.08	23.97	23.89		0
	1	25	24.04	24.02	23.92	0	0
	1	49	24.12	23.93	24.04		0
QPSK	25	0	22.96	22.80	22.88	0-1	1
	25	12	22.97	22.88	22.97		1
	25	25	22.88	22.84	22.87		1
	50	0	22.97	22.93	22.85		1
	1	0	23.04	22.91	23.15		1
	1	25	23.12	22.86	23.16	0-1	1
	1	49	23.20	22.84	23.11		1
16QAM	25	0	21.89	21.84	21.94		2
	25	12	22.01	21.90	21.87	0.2	2
	25	25	21.81	21.94	21.86	0-2	2
	50	0	21.91	21.90	21.97		2

FCC ID ZNFSP200	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager		
Document S/N:	Test Dates:					
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	ortable Handset		Page 34 of 81		
17 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, I	nc.			REV 19.0 M		

Table 9-18 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

			bana + (AVVO) C	onducted Fowe	13 - 5 WILL Dall	awiatii	
				LTE Band 4 (AWS)			
				5 MHzBandwidth	1		
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	19975	20175	20375	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
Woddiation	ND Size	IND Offset	(1712.5 MHz)	(1732.5 MHz)	(1752.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	MPK [GB]
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	23.97	24.02	23.83		0
	1	12	23.95	23.86	23.80	0	0
	1	24	23.96	23.97	23.80		0
QPSK	12	0	23.01	22.86	22.89		1
	12	6	22.98	22.88	22.90	0-1	1
	12	13	23.09	22.87	22.97		1
	25	0	23.07	22.74	22.91		1
	1	0	23.01	23.00	22.95		1
	1	12	22.98	22.92	23.08	0-1	1
	1	24	23.07	22.87	23.12		1
16QAM	12	0	21.97	21.91	21.99		2
	12	6	21.87	21.98	21.98	0-2	2
	12	13	22.01	21.89	21.92	0-2	2
	25	0	21.96	21.87	21.96		2

Table 9-19 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 3 MHzBandwidth									
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel				
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	19965 (1711.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20385 (1753.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]		
				Conducted Power [dBm]				
	1	0	23.77	23.83	23.88		0		
	1	7	23.92	23.83	23.93	0	0		
	1	14	23.81	23.84	23.85		0		
QPSK	8	0	23.04	22.92	22.94	0-1	1		
	8	4	23.03	22.87	22.88		1		
	8	7	23.02	22.99	22.91		1		
	15	0	23.04	22.85	22.88		1		
	1	0	23.08	22.64	23.01		1		
	1	7	23.06	22.71	23.07	0-1	1		
	1	14	23.06	22.63	22.96		1		
16QAM	8	0	22.15	22.05	21.90		2		
	8	4	22.14	22.01	21.97	0-2	2		
	8	7	22.11	21.86	21.88		2		
	15	0	22.11	21.86	21.89		2		

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	① LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 25 of 91	
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 35 of 81	

Table 9-20 LTF Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers -1 4 MHz Bandwidth

			and + (AVVO) C	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	13-1.4 WILIZ Dai	IUWIUII	
1.4 MHzBandwidth							
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	19957 (1710.7 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20393 (1754.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
	1	0	23.73	23.80	23.70	0	0
QPSK	1	2	23.80	23.88	23.76		0
	1	5	23.80	23.87	23.78		0
	3	0	23.91	23.87	24.02		0
	3	2	24.01	23.72	23.99		0
	3	3	23.97	23.89	23.80		0
	6	0	22.94	22.82	22.91	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	22.72	22.81	22.85	0-1	1
	1	2	22.74	22.81	22.96		1
	1	5	22.66	22.87	22.93		1
	3	0	22.83	22.75	22.76		1
	3	2	22.73	22.76	22.73		1
	3	3	22.79	22.79	22.87		1
	6	0	21.90	21.66	21.97	0-2	2

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 9.4.5

Table 9-21 LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

LTE Band 25 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26140 (1860.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 26365 (1882.5 MHz) Conducted Power [dBm	High Channel 26590 (1905.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
	1	0	24.10	24.02	23.81	0	0
	1	50	24.16	23.96	23.96		0
QPSK	1	99	24.10	23.97	23.90		0
	50	0	23.10	22.90	22.79	0-1	1
	50	25	22.89	22.96	22.70		1
	50	50	23.14	22.88	22.84		1
	100	0	23.13	22.84	22.80		1
16QAM	1	0	23.20	23.06	23.16	0-1	1
	1	50	23.13	23.09	23.12		1
	1	99	23.19	23.14	23.13		1
	50	0	22.09	22.07	21.84	0-2	2
	50	25	21.97	21.92	21.81		2
	50	50	22.01	21.99	21.94		2
	100	0	22.10	22.07	22.15		2

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	① LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 26 of 91	
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 36 of 81	

Table 9-22 LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

			Sand 25 (1 CO) C	onducted Powe	13 - 13 WILL Dai	Idwidtii	
				LTE Band 25 (PCS)			
		I		15 MHz Bandwidth			
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	26115	26365	26615	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]
modulation	112 0120		(1857.5 MHz)	(1882.5 MHz)	(1907.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	
				Conducted Power [dBm]		
	1	0	24.17	24.10	24.03		0
	1	36	24.08	24.18	24.08	0	0
QPSK	1	74	24.18	24.16	24.17		0
	36	0	23.16	23.06	22.98		1
	36	18	23.19	23.19	22.95	0-1	1
	36	37	23.10	23.17	23.00	0-1	1
	75	0	23.20	23.10	23.12		1
	1	0	23.10	23.12	23.10		1
	1	36	23.12	23.16	23.16	0-1	1
	1	74	23.14	23.09	23.15		1
16QAM	36	0	22.16	22.15	22.20		2
	36	18	22.03	22.11	22.16	0-2	2
	36	37	22.09	22.17	22.12] 0-2	2
	75	0	22.10	22.16	22.06		2

Table 9-23 LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 25 (PCS)											
	10 MHz Bandwidth											
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	26090	26365	26640	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]					
	112 0.20	112 011001	(1855.0 MHz)	(1882.5 MHz)	(1910.0 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	[4.2]					
				Conducted Power [dBm]							
	1	0	24.20	24.09	24.08		0					
	1	25	24.14	24.08	24.12	0	0					
	1	49	24.15	24.03	24.12		0					
QPSK	25	0	23.02	23.16	22.98		1					
	25	12	23.09	23.19	22.96	0-1	1					
	25	25	22.97	23.13	23.07		1					
	50	0	23.05	23.12	23.05		1					
	1	0	23.08	23.06	23.18		1					
	1	25	23.15	23.06	23.20	0-1	1					
	1	49	23.12	23.12	23.17		1					
16QAM	25	0	22.12	22.18	22.06		2					
	25	12	22.14	22.20	22.15	0-2	2					
	25	25	22.05	22.06	22.13	0-2	2					
	50	0	22.18	22.18	22.14		2					

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 37 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Fage 37 01 61

Table 9-24 LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Lie Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth											
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)											
				5 MHz Bandwidth		1						
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	26065	26365	26665	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]					
Wiodulation	IND OIZE	IND Offset	(1852.5 MHz)	(1882.5 MHz)	(1912.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	Will IX [GD]					
				Conducted Power [dBm]							
	1	0	24.03	24.15	24.15		0					
	1	12	24.12	24.13	24.09	0	0					
	1	24	24.00	24.15	24.01		0					
QPSK	12	0	23.17	23.19	23.18		1					
	12	6	22.98	23.13	23.20	0-1	1					
	12	13	22.97	23.17	23.15	0-1	1					
	25	0	23.17	23.14	23.02		1					
	1	0	23.11	23.14	23.00		1					
	1	12	23.10	23.13	23.04	0-1	1					
	1	24	23.15	23.17	23.12		1					
16QAM	12	0	22.09	22.11	22.09		2					
	12	6	22.19	22.08	22.01	0-2	2					
	12	13	22.08	22.06	22.12	0-2	2					
	25	0	22.18	22.10	22.16		2					

Table 9-25 LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth

			-	LTE Band 25 (PCS)								
	3 MHz Bandwidth											
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	26055	26365	26675	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]					
Modulation	IND GIZE	IND GIIGGE	(1851.5 MHz)	(1882.5 MHz)	(1913.5 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	iiii it [GD]					
				Conducted Power [dBm]							
	1	0	24.14	24.20	24.06		0					
	1	7	24.14	24.08	24.10	0	0					
	1	14	24.10	24.06	24.08		0					
QPSK	8	0	23.17	23.10	23.09		1					
	8	4	23.12	23.15	23.12	0-1	1					
	8	7	23.11	23.18	23.08		1					
	15	0	23.20	23.16	23.20		1					
	1	0	23.15	23.07	23.06		1					
	1	7	23.10	22.99	23.14	0-1	1					
	1	14	23.13	22.88	23.04		1					
16QAM	8	0	22.18	22.18	22.12		2					
	8	4	22.17	22.15	22.14	0-2	2					
	8	7	22.10	22.20	22.16] 0-2	2					
	15	0	22.06	22.09	22.03		2					

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 38 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 36 01 61

Table 9-26 LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1 4 MHz Bandwidth

	LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth											
				LTE Band 25 (PCS)								
				1.4 MHz Bandwidth								
			Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	26047	26365	26683	MPR Allowed per	MPR [dB]					
Modulation	112 0.20	112 0001	(1850.7 MHz)	(1882.5 MHz)	(1914.3 MHz)	3GPP [dB]	[]					
				Conducted Power [dBm]							
	1	0	23.93	23.81	23.86		0					
	1	2	24.10	24.01	23.97		0					
	1	5	24.05	23.91	23.91	0	0					
QPSK	3	0	24.12	24.05	24.06		0					
	3	2	24.10	24.05	24.05		0					
	3	3	24.11	24.06	24.07		0					
	6	0	23.15	23.09	23.02	0-1	1					
	1	0	23.13	23.17	22.99		1					
	1	2	23.12	23.19	23.14		1					
	1	5	23.05	23.10	23.10	0-1	1					
16QAM	3	0	23.16	22.97	23.08]	1					
	3	2	23.17	23.10	23.12		1					
	3	3	23.12	23.16	23.03		1					
	6	0	22.11	21.96	22.03	0-2	2					

LTE Band 41 9.4.6

Table 9-27 LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

			LIL Dallu	41 Conduct		- ZU WITZ Da	ilawiatii		
					LTE Band 41				
	ı		1	2	0 MHzBandwidth				
			Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Co	nducted Power [dB	im]			
	1	0	24.56	24.60	24.70	24.60	24.61		0
	1	50	24.59	24.60	24.65	24.56	24.66	0	0
	1	99	24.52	24.66	24.64	24.54	24.58		0
QPSK	50	0	23.61	23.61	23.70	23.46	23.60	0-1	1
	50	25	23.44	23.56	23.58	23.41	23.66		1
	50	50	23.52	23.49	23.58	23.57	23.60	0-1	1
	100	0	23.56	23.51	23.61	23.39	23.56		1
	1	0	23.64	23.60	23.62	23.70	23.66		1
	1	50	23.60	23.66	23.63	23.62	23.61	0-1	1
	1	99	23.63	23.61	23.61	23.55	23.60		1
16QAM	50	0	22.43	22.56	22.65	22.48	22.67		2
	50	25	22.47	22.49	22.45	22.59	22.50	0-2	2
	50	50	22.39	22.55	22.60	22.42	22.70	0-2	2
	100	0	22.55	22.49	22.58	22.37	22.54		2

FCC ID ZNFSP200	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	s: DUT Type:		D 00 -f 04	
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17 Portable Handset			Page 39 of 81	
17 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, I	nc.			REV 19.0 M	

Table 9-28 LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

			LIE Dallu	41 Conduct		- 13 WILL Da	nawiath		
					LTE Band 41				
				1	5 MHzBandwidth				
			Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel		. MPR [dB]
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	
	1	0	24.44	24.66	24.63	24.50	24.60		0
	1	36	24.47	24.67	24.66	24.48	24.54	0	0
	1	74	24.48	24.61	24.58	24.59	24.59		0
QPSK	36	0	23.40	23.52	23.68	23.42	23.62	0-1	1
	36	18	23.52	23.50	23.55	23.32	23.55		1
	36	37	23.54	23.49	23.59	23.42	23.54	0-1	1
	75	0	23.58	23.38	23.56	23.44	23.61		1
	1	0	23.65	23.66	23.68	23.62	23.64		1
	1	36	23.44	23.58	23.54	23.62	23.59	0-1	1
	1	74	23.53	23.56	23.55	23.58	23.53		1
16QAM	36	0	22.52	22.49	22.62	22.41	22.46		2
	36	18	22.38	22.47	22.69	22.31	22.52	0-2	2
	36	37	22.39	22.47	22.61	22.29	22.41	0-2	2
	75	0	22.34	22.46	22.66	22.34	22.62		2

Table 9-29 LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

			LIL Build	TI COMMUNIC	LTE Band 41	- 10 WILL Da	ilawiatii					
	10 MHzBandwidth											
			Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel		MPR [dB]			
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]				
				Co	nducted Power [dE	Bm]		1				
	1	0	24.34	24.53	24.61	24.26	24.55		0			
	1	25	24.37	24.48	24.62	24.26	24.52	0	0			
	1	49	24.36	24.58	24.65	24.31	24.38		0			
QPSK	25	0	23.42	23.53	23.60	23.37	23.59		1			
	25	12	23.44	23.56	23.66	23.41	23.42	0-1	1			
	25	25	23.42	23.53	23.58	23.30	23.51	0-1	1			
	50	0	23.43	23.41	23.63	23.28	23.47		1			
	1	0	23.54	23.42	23.65	23.47	23.30		1			
	1	25	23.62	23.49	23.63	23.50	23.31	0-1	1			
	1	49	23.61	23.49	23.66	23.54	23.51		1			
16QAM	25	0	22.41	22.56	22.60	22.32	22.57		2			
	25	12	22.41	22.53	22.59	22.37	22.47	0-2	2			
	25	25	22.45	22.40	22.57	22.27	22.61	0-2	2			
	50	0	22.53	22.46	22.51	22.41	22.51		2			

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:			Dags 40 of 94	
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17			Page 40 of 81	
17 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, I	nc.			REV 19.0 M	

Table 9-30 LTE Band 41 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

			212 Bane		LTE Band 41	- 3 IVITZ Dai	iawiatii		
		1			MHzBandwidth	1			
			Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel		
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
				Co	nducted Power [dE	Bm]			
	1	0	24.31	24.49	24.55	24.37	24.54		0
	1	12	24.42	24.49	24.55	24.25	24.39	0	0
	1	24	24.46	24.39	24.56	24.16	24.41		0
QPSK	12	0	23.46	23.50	23.50	23.35	23.52		1
	12	6	23.42	23.56	23.69	23.30	23.46	0-1	1
	12	13	23.45	23.40	23.69	23.27	23.47	0-1	1
	25	0	23.48	23.44	23.53	23.38	23.65		1
	1	0	23.52	23.65	23.52	23.34	23.50		1
	1	12	23.39	23.53	23.67	23.23	23.64	0-1	1
	1	24	23.46	23.69	23.47	23.34	23.61		1
16QAM	12	0	22.47	22.51	22.57	22.37	22.57] [2
	12	6	22.48	22.55	22.65	22.34	22.54	0-2	2
	12	13	22.58	22.48	22.60	22.46	22.58	J	2
	25	0	22.49	22.43	22.63	22.51	22.51		2

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 41 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 41 01 81

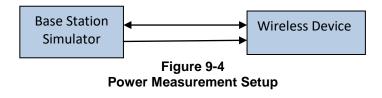
9.4.7 LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers

Table 9-31 LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers

		PCC							SCC			Power			
Combination	PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	Frequency	LTE Tx.Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA_41C (1)	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	LTE B41	20	40422	2573.2	24.62	24.70
CA_41A-41A (1)	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	QPSK	1	0	40620	2593	LTE B41	5	39675	2498.5	24.65	24.70

Notes:

- The device only supports downlink Carrier Aggregation. Uplink Carrier Aggregation is not supported. For
 every supported combination of downlink carrier aggregation, power measurements were performed with
 the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted
 power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation,
 and RB combinations in each frequency band.
- 2. All control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.
- 3. For downlink carrier aggregation combinations, PCC uplink channel was selected based on section C)3)b)ii) of KBD 941225 D05 V01r02. The downlink PCC channel was paired with the selected PCC uplink channel according to normal configurations without carrier aggregation. For inter-band CA, the SCC downlink channels were selected near the middle of their transmission bands. For contiguous intraband CA, the downlink channel spacing between the component carriers was set to multiple of 300 kHz less than the nominal channel spacing defined in section 5.4.1A of 3GPP TS 36.521. For non-contiguous intra-band CA, the downlink channel spacing between the component carriers was set to be larger than the nominal channel spacing and provided maximum separation between the component carriers. All selected downlink channels remained fully within the downlink transmission band of the respective component carrier.



FCC ID ZNFSP200	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 42 of 94
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF 10/01/17 - 10/09/17		Portable Handset	Page 42 of 81	
17 DCTECT Engineering Laboratory In				DEV 10 0 M

9.5 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 9-32
Maximum 2.4 GHz WLAN Average RF Power

2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]								
Frog [MH-1]	zl Channel IEEE Transmission Mode							
Freq [MHz]	Channel	802.11b 802.11g 802.11n						
2412	1	15.77	12.94	13.00				
2417	2	N/A	15.26	15.26				
2437	6	16.48	15.47	15.35				
2457	10	N/A	15.21	15.20				
2462	11	16.42	12.53	12.62				

Table 9-33
Reduced 2.4 GHz WLAN Average RF Power – Held-to-ear

	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]							
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE '	Transmission	Mode				
rreq [winz]	Channel	802.11b 802.11g 802.11r						
2412	1	12.79	12.71	12.78				
2417	2	N/A	13.18	12.98				
2437	6	13.56	13.56	13.77				
2457	10	N/A	13.48	13.29				
2462	11	13.54	12.41	12.47				

Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

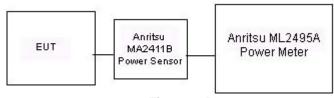


Figure 9-5
Power Measurement Setup for Bandwidths < 50 MHz

FCC ID ZNFSP200	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dog 42 of 94
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 43 of 81
17 DCTECT Engineering Laboratory I	20			DEV/ 10.0 M

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

09/15/2017

9.6 **Bluetooth Conducted Powers**

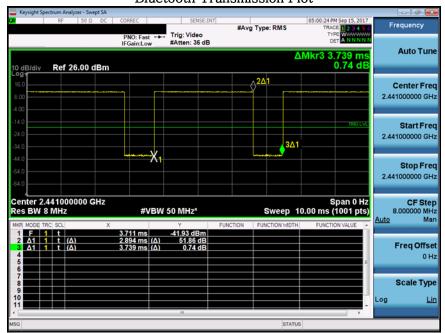
Table 9-34 Bluetooth Average RF Power

Frequen	Data Rate	Channel	Avg Cor Pov	nducted wer
cy [MHz]	[Mbps]	No.	[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1.0	0	9.19	8.290
2441	1.0	39	9.99	9.984
2480	1.0	78	8.19	6.587
2402	2.0	0	6.84	4.829
2441	2.0	39	7.73	5.925
2480	2.0	78	5.61	3.641
2402	3.0	0	6.93	4.934
2441	3.0	39	7.80	6.032
2480	3.0	78	5.60	3.628

Note: The bolded data rates and channel above were tested for SAR.

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 44 of 91
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset	Page 44 of 81	

Figure 9-6
Bluetooth Transmission Plot



Equation 9-1
Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation

$$\textit{Duty Cycle} = \textit{Pulse} \frac{\textit{Width}}{\textit{Period}} * 100\% = \frac{2.894 ms}{3.739 ms} * 100\% = 77.4\%$$

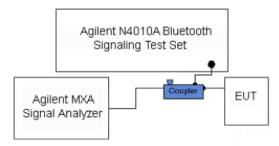


Figure 9-7 Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	① LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 45 of 91	
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 45 of 81	

10.1 Tissue Verification

Table 10-1
Measured Tissue Properties

	1				• • р				
Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration ('C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	% dev σ	% dev ε
			700	0.846	41.909	0.889	42.201	-4.84%	-0.69%
			710	0.855	41.772	0.890	42.149	-3.93%	-0.89%
			740	0.883	41.345	0.893	41.994	-1.12%	-1.55%
10/9/2017	750H	22.0	755	0.896	41.129	0.894	41.916	0.22%	-1.88%
			770	0.909	40.916	0.895	41.838	1.56%	-2.20%
			785						
				0.924	40.718	0.896	41.760	3.13%	-2.50%
			820	0.886	42.040	0.899	41.578	-1.45%	1.11%
10/1/2017	835H	20.3	835	0.901	41.876	0.900	41.500	0.11%	0.91%
			850	0.916	41.696	0.916	41.500	0.00%	0.47%
			1710	1.344	38.517	1.348	40.142	-0.30%	-4.05%
10/3/2017	1750H	20.7	1750	1.384	38.331	1.371	40.079	0.95%	-4.36%
			1790	1.425	38.131	1.394	40.016	2.22%	-4.71%
			1850	1.402	39.683	1.400	40.000	0.14%	-0.79%
10/4/2017	1900H	21.1	1880	1.433	39.553	1.400	40.000	2.36%	-1.12%
10/4/2017	190011	21.1							
			1910	1.467	39.435	1.400	40.000	4.79%	-1.41%
			1850	1.382	41.015	1.400	40.000	-1.29%	2.54%
10/9/2017	1900H	22.1	1880	1.416	40.892	1.400	40.000	1.14%	2.23%
			1910	1.449	40.777	1.400	40.000	3.50%	1.94%
			2400	1.787	39.411	1.756	39.289	1.77%	0.31%
			2450	1.850	39.258	1.800	39.200	2.78%	0.15%
			2500	1.898	39.062	1.855	39.136	2.32%	-0.19%
10/2/2017	2400-2600H	23.0	2550	1.956	38.865	1.909	39.073	2.46%	-0.53%
10/2/2017	2400-2600H	23.0							
			2600	2.016	38.705	1.964	39.009	2.65%	-0.78%
			2650	2.067	38.507	2.018	38.945	2.43%	-1.12%
			2700	2.130	38.306	2.073	38.882	2.75%	-1.48%
			2400	1.829	38.487	1.756	39.289	4.16%	-2.04%
			2450	1.884	38.303	1.800	39.200	4.67%	-2.29%
			2500	1.941	38.104	1.855	39.136	4.64%	-2.64%
10/4/2017	2400-2600H	21.4	2550	1.999	37.916	1.909	39.073	4.71%	-2.96%
10/42011	2400-200011	21.4	2600	2.053	37.703	1.964	39.009	4.53%	-3.35%
			2650		37.703	2.018	38.945	4.66%	-3.69%
				2.112					
			2700	2.164	37.308	2.073	38.882	4.39%	-4.05%
			700	0.929	55.662	0.959	55.726	-3.13%	-0.11%
			710	0.933	55.637	0.960	55.687	-2.81%	-0.09%
			740	0.945	55.559	0.963	55.570	-1.87%	-0.02%
10/9/2017	750B	20.9	755	0.950	55.516	0.964	55.512	-1.45%	0.01%
			755	0.950	55.516	0.964	55.512	-1.45%	0.01%
			770	0.956	55.476	0.965	55.453	-0.93%	0.04%
			785			0.966			
				0.961	55.429		55.395	-0.52%	0.06%
			820	0.956	53.108	0.969	55.258	-1.34%	-3.89%
10/2/2017	835B	20.7	835	0.972	52.962	0.970	55.200	0.21%	-4.05%
			850	0.988	52.801	0.988	55.154	0.00%	-4.27%
			820	0.971	55.026	0.969	55.258	0.21%	-0.42%
10/5/2017	835B	21.2	835	0.986	54.900	0.970	55.200	1.65%	-0.54%
			850	1.001	54.754	0.988	55.154	1.32%	-0.73%
			820	0.983	53.333	0.969	55.258	1.44%	-3.48%
10/9/2017	835B	21.2	835	0.999	53.175	0.970	55.200	2.99%	-3.67%
10/0/2017	0306	21.2	850	1.013	53.016	0.970	55.154	2.53%	-3.88%
			1710	1.013	51,503		53,537	0.96%	-3.80%
10/4/2017	4=	04.5				1.463			
10/4/2017	1750B	21.0	1750	1.521	51.308	1.488	53.432	2.22%	-3.98%
			1790	1.565	51.125	1.514	53.326	3.37%	-4.13%
		l	1710	1.460	51.964	1.463	53.537	-0.21%	-2.94%
10/7/2017	1750B	21.0	1750	1.507	51.819	1.488	53.432	1.28%	-3.02%
		l	1790	1.553	51.628	1.514	53.326	2.58%	-3.18%
		i -	1850	1.521	51.662	1.520	53.300	0.07%	-3.07%
10/3/2017	1900B	22.6	1880	1.559	51.563	1.520			
10/3/2017	13000	22.0					53.300	2.57%	-3.26%
	-	l	1910	1.590	51.431	1.520	53.300	4.61%	-3.51%
		l	1850	1.522	53.251	1.520	53.300	0.13%	-0.09%
10/9/2017	1900B	22.3	1880	1.555	53.170	1.520	53.300	2.30%	-0.24%
			1910	1.590	53.074	1.520	53.300	4.61%	-0.42%
			2400	1.958	52.142	1.902	52.767	2.94%	-1.18%
		l	2450	2.026	51.979	1.950	52.700	3.90%	-1.37%
		l	2500	2.094	51.773	2.021	52.636	3.61%	-1.64%
		l		2.094					
		1	2500		51.773 51.575	2.021	52.636 52.573	3.61%	-1.64%
40/0/0047	0400 000	00.5				2.092			-1.90%
10/3/2017	2400-2600B	22.5	2550	2.165					
10/3/2017	2400-2600B	22.5	2600	2.233	51.370	2.163	52.509	3.24%	-2.17%
10/3/2017	2400-2600B	22.5	2600 2600	2.233 2.233	51.370 51.370	2.163 2.163	52.509 52.509	3.24% 3.24%	-2.17% -2.17%
10/3/2017	2400-2600B	22.5	2600	2.233	51.370	2.163	52.509	3.24%	-2.17%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

FCC ID ZNFSP200	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogg 46 of 94
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset	Page 46 of 81	
17 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory I	nc			REV 19.0 M

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

09/15/2017

10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to $\pm 10\%$ of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

Table 10-2 System Verification Results

	System verification Results													
					s	ystem Ve	rification	1						
					TAF	RGET & N	/IEASURI	ED						
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Source SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR _{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation _{1g} (%)		
G	750	HEAD	10/09/2017	21.5	22.0	0.200	1161	3332	1.700	8.170	8.500	4.04%		
I	835	HEAD	10/01/2017	20.7	20.3	0.200	4d133	3213	1.820	9.520	9.100	-4.41%		
G	1750	HEAD	10/03/2017	21.9	20.6	0.100	1148	3332	3.420	36.400	34.200	-6.04%		
I	1900	HEAD	10/04/2017	22.8	21.1	0.100	5d148	3213	4.240	40.200	42.400	5.47%		
J	1900	HEAD	10/09/2017	21.0	22.1	0.100	5d148	3209	3.930	40.200	39.300	-2.24%		
К	2450	HEAD	10/02/2017	22.4	21.3	0.100	719	7406	5.090	51.900	50.900	-1.93%		
К	2450	HEAD	10/04/2017	23.1	21.2	0.100	981	7406	5.400	52.800	54.000	2.27%		
К	2600	HEAD	10/02/2017	22.4	21.3	0.100	1004	7406	5.400	57.600	54.000	-6.25%		
D	750	BODY	10/9/0217	21.2	20.7	0.200	1054	3288	1.760	8.610	8.800	2.21%		
J	835	BODY	10/02/2017	20.4	20.7	0.200	4d047	3209	2.050	9.570	10.250	7.11%		
Е	835	BODY	10/05/2017	22.0	21.5	0.200	4d047	3319	2.010	9.570	10.050	5.02%		
Н	835	BODY	10/09/2017	21.5	21.2	0.200	4d132	7410	2.030	9.800	10.150	3.57%		
G	1750	BODY	10/04/2017	22.6	20.9	0.100	1148	3332	3.530	37.000	35.300	-4.59%		
К	1750	BODY	10/07/2017	21.4	20.9	0.100	1148	7406	3.800	37.000	38.000	2.70%		
J	1900	BODY	10/03/2017	21.0	21.7	0.100	5d148	3209	4.010	40.900	40.100	-1.96%		
J	1900	BODY	10/09/2017	21.0	22.3	0.100	5d148	3209	4.070	40.900	40.700	-0.49%		
Е	2450	BODY	10/03/2017	23.5	22.5	0.100	981	3319	4.920	50.800	49.200	-3.15%		
Е	2600	BODY	10/03/2017	23.5	22.5	0.100	1126	3319	5.500	54.300	55.000	1.29%		

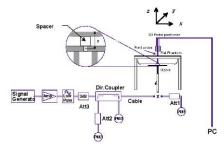


Figure 10-1
System Verification Setup Diagram



Figure 10-2
System Verification Setup Photo

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	① LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 47 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 47 01 81

11.1 **Standalone Head SAR Data**

Table 11-1 CDMA BC10 (§90S) Head SAR

					ME	ASURE	MENT R	ESULTS						
FREQU	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.60	0.00	Right	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.599	1.023	0.613	A1
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.60	-0.10	Right	Tilt	06980	1:1	0.299	1.023	0.306	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.60	0.08	Left	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.476	1.023	0.487	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	RC3 / SO55	-0.02	Left	Tilt	06980	1:1	0.294	1.023	0.301			
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.46	0.14	Right	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.560	1.057	0.592	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.46	0.04	Right	Tilt	06980	1:1	0.268	1.057	0.283	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.46	-0.01	Left	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.450	1.057	0.476	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.46	0.00	Left	Tilt	06980	1:1	0.273	1.057	0.289	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head V/kg (mW/g) ed over 1 gra			

Table 11-2

					CDMA	BC0 (§22H)	Head	SAR					
					МЕ	EASURE	MENT R	ESULTS						
FREQU	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.	Mioue/Bariu	Service	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	Side	Position	Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	1101#
824.70	1013	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.50	0.02	Right	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.612	1.047	0.641	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.70	-0.02	Right	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.668	1.000	0.668	A2
848.31	777	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.69	0.00	Right	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.661	1.002	0.662	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.70 0.04 Right Tilt 06980 1:1 0.349 1.000									
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.70	0.08	Left	Cheek	1.000	0.552				
836.52 384 CDMA BC0 (§22H) RC3/SO55 24.7 24.70 0.0							Left	Tilt	06980	1:1	0.330	1.000	0.330	
824.70	1013	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.35	-0.02	Right	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.564	1.084	0.611	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.33	-0.13	Right	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.634	1.089	0.690	
848.31	777	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.31	0.08	Right	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.635	1.094	0.695	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.33	0.02	Right	Tilt	06980	1:1	0.315	1.089	0.343	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.33	0.03	Left	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.530	1.089	0.577	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.33	-0.18	Left	Tilt	06980	1:1	0.302	1.089	0.329	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head N/kg (mW/g) ged over 1 gra			
ECC I	D ZNE	SP200		PCTES	7.	SAD EV	NI IIATIO	N REPOR	_ 				Approve	d by:

FCC ID: ZNFSP200 SAR EVALUATION REPORT Quality Manager Test Dates: DUT Type: Document S/N: Page 48 of 81 1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF 10/01/17 - 10/09/17 Portable Handset

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 19.0 M

Table 11-3 PCS CDMA Head SAR

								ESULTS	`					
FREQU	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.	mouo, zana	5511155	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	0.40	Position	Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	. 101 //
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.67	-0.09	Right	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.538	1.007	0.542	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.67	0.14	Right	Tilt	06980	1:1	0.227	1.007	0.229	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.35	0.05	Left	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.743	1.084	0.805	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.67	0.00	Left	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.858	1.007	0.864	A3
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.45	-0.02	Left	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.764	1.059	0.809	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	24.7	24.67	-0.01	Left	Tilt	06980	1:1	0.374	1.007	0.377	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.33	-0.03	Right	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.514	1.089	0.560	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.33	0.01	Right	Tilt	06980	1:1	0.246	1.089	0.268	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.35	0.05	Left	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.658	1.084	0.713	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.33	0.02	Left	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.826	1.089	0.900	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.36	-0.07	Left	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.696	1.081	0.752	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	24.7	24.33	0.05	Left	Tilt	06980	1:1	0.384	1.089	0.418	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head V/kg (mW/g) ed over 1 gra			

Table 11-4 GSM 850 Head SAR

						COIV	030 11	eau 5/	711						
						MEASU	JREMEN	T RESU	LTS						
FREQU	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	# of Time	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	Slots	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.2	33.17	-0.03	Right	Cheek	06980	1	1:8.3	0.583	1.007	0.587	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.2	33.17	0.00	Right	Tilt	06980	1	1:8.3	0.352	1.007	0.354	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.2	33.17	0.01	Left	Cheek	06980	1	1:8.3	0.457	1.007	0.460	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.2	33.17	0.09	Left	Tilt	06980	1	1:8.3	0.292	1.007	0.294	
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.19	-0.02	Right	Cheek	06980	2	1:4.15	0.818	1.002	0.820	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	-0.01	Right	Cheek	06980	2	1:4.15	0.841	1.012	0.851	A4		
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.17	0.01	Right	Cheek	06980	2	1:4.15	0.819	1.007	0.825	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.15	-0.04	Right	Tilt	06980	2	1:4.15	0.512	1.012	0.518	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.15	0.04	Left	Cheek	06980	2	1:4.15	0.681	1.012	0.689	
836.60	336.60 190 GSM 850 GPRS 32.2 32.15 -0.0							Tilt	06980	2	1:4.15	0.491	1.012	0.497	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak										Hea	(mW/g)			
	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						I			a	reraged o	ver 1 gram			

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 40 604
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 49 of 81
17 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, I	nc.			REV 19.0 M

Table 11-5 GSM 1900 Head SAR

						MEASU	JREMEN	T RESU	LTS						
FREQUI	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	# of Time	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	Slots	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.7	29.65	0.06	Right	Cheek	06980	1	1:8.3	0.142	1.012	0.144	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.7	29.65	-0.19	Right	Tilt	06980	1	1:8.3	0.073	1.012	0.074	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.7	29.65	0.00	Left	Cheek	06980	1	1:8.3	0.210	1.012	0.213	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.7	29.65	0.07	Left	Tilt	06980	1	1:8.3	0.098	1.012	0.099	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.7	28.62	0.01	Right	Cheek	06980	2	1:4.15	0.196	1.019	0.200	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.7	28.62	0.02	Right	Tilt	06980	2	1:4.15	0.101	1.019	0.103	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	-0.12	Left	Cheek	06980	2	1:4.15	0.340	1.019	0.346	A5		
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	0.05	Left	Tilt	06980	2	1:4.15	0.148	1.019	0.151			
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								_		Hea 1.6 W/kg eraged ov				

Table 11-6 UMTS 850 Head SAR

					МЕ	ASURE	MENT R	ESULTS						
FREQU	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.52	0.02	Right	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.655	1.042	0.683	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.63	0.01	Right	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.691	1.016	0.702	A6
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.08	Right	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.686	1.005	0.689	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.63	-0.02	Right	Tilt	06980	1:1	0.391	1.016	0.397	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.63	-0.02	Left	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.561	1.016	0.570	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.63	-0.03	Left	Tilt	06980	1:1	0.366	1.016	0.372	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head N/kg (mW/g) ged over 1 gra			

Document S/N: Test Dates: DUT Type:	pproved by: uality anager
Dog 5	ago 50 of 94
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF 10/01/17 - 10/09/17 Portable Handset	age 50 of 81

Table 11-7 UMTS 1750 Head SAR

					ME	ASURE	MENT R	ESULTS						
FREQUE	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Position	Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.49	0.05	Right	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.338	1.050	0.355	
1732.40	32.40 1412 UMTS 1750 RMC 23.7 23.49 -0.06							Tilt	06980	1:1	0.195	1.050	0.205	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.49	0.11	Left	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.467	1.050	0.490	A7
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.49	0.17	Left	Tilt	06980	1:1	0.225	1.050	0.236	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head N/kg (mW/g) ged over 1 gra			

Table 11-8 UMTS 1900 Head SAR

					МЕ	ASURE	MENT R	ESULTS						
FREQU	ENCY	Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.	моде/вапа	Service	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	Side	Position	Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	PIOT#
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.36	-0.02	Right	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.481	1.081	0.520	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.36	-0.05	Right	Tilt	06980	1:1	0.236	1.081	0.255	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.50	-0.02	Left	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.668	1.047	0.699	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.36	-0.04	Left	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.738	1.081	0.798	A8
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.48	0.01	Left	Cheek	06980	1:1	0.660	1.052	0.694	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.36	-0.02	Left	Tilt	06980	1:1	0.328	1.081	0.355	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head V/kg (mW/g) ed over 1 gra			

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	① LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 51 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 51 01 61

Table 11-9 LTE Band 12 Head SAR

								MEAS	SUREMI	ENT RE	SULTS								
FR	EQUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	С	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	. 1		Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.65	-0.05	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	07129	1:1	0.340	1.012	0.344	A9
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.63	-0.01	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	07129	1:1	0.282	1.016	0.287	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.65	0.03	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	07129	1:1	0.153	1.012	0.155	
													0.134	1.016	0.136				
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.65	0.05	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	07129	1:1	0.311	1.012	0.315	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.63	0.00	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	07129	1:1	0.258	1.016	0.262	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.65	0.07	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	07129	1:1	0.159	1.012	0.161	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.63	-0.11	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	07129	1:1	0.132	1.016	0.134	
			ANSI / IEEE C	Spatial Pe	ak									Head .6 W/kg (neraged over	nW/g)				

Table 11-10 LTE Band 13 Head SAR

								MEAS	SUREMI	ENT RE	SULTS								
FR	EQUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	CI	h.		[MHZ]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [ab]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.70	0.11	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	07129	1:1	0.485	1.000	0.485	A10
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.70	-0.03	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	07129	1:1	0.423	1.000	0.423	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.70	-0.04	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	07129	1:1	0.218	1.000	0.218	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.70	0.13	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	07129	1:1	0.195	1.000	0.195	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.70	0.09	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	07129	1:1	0.368	1.000	0.368	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.70	0.08	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	07129	1:1	0.342	1.000	0.342	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.70	0.03	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	07129	1:1	0.185	1.000	0.185	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.70	0.04	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	07129	1:1	0.162	1.000	0.162	
			ANSI / IEEE C	Spatial Pe	ak								Head .6 W/kg (n	nW/g)		•			

Table 11-11 LTE Band 26 (Cell) Head SAR

							<u> </u>	Dania	201	<u>OCII,</u>	ricau	UAIN							
								MEAS	SUREMI	ENT RE	SULTS								
FF	REQUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	С	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.63	0.06	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	07129	1:1	0.668	1.016	0.679	A11
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.69	0.02	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	36	18	07129	1:1	0.533	1.002	0.534	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.63	0.03 0 Right Tilt QPSK 1 0 07129 1:1 0.367 1.016 0.373												
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.69	0.03	0 Right Tilt QPSK 1 0 07129 1:1 0.367 1.016 0.373 1 Right Tilt QPSK 36 18 07129 1:1 0.280 1.002 0.281											
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.63	-0.01	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	07129	1:1	0.506	1.016	0.514	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.69	0.00	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	36	18	07129	1:1	0.444	1.002	0.445	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.63	0.16	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	07129	1:1	0.318	1.016	0.323	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.69	0.01	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	36	18	07129	1:1	0.283	1.002	0.284	
			ANSI / IEEE C	Spatial Pe	ak									Head .6 W/kg (neraged over	nW/g)				

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 52 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 52 01 8 1

Table 11-12 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Head SAR

																		-
							MEAS	SUREM	ENT RE	SULTS								
REQUENCY	(Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
С	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	, ,		Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.12	0.03	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	07129	1:1	0.396	1.019	0.404	
20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.98	0.02	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	07129	1:1	0.284	1.052	0.299	
20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.12	0.11	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	07129	1:1	0.224	1.019	0.228	
20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.12	0.15	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	07129	1:1	0.559	1.019	0.570	A12
20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.98	0.19	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	07129	1:1	0.435	1.052	0.458	
20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.12	0.10	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	07129	1:1	0.351	1.019	0.358	
20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.98	-0.03	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	07129	1:1	0.238	1.052	0.250	
			Spatial Pe	ak									.6 W/kg (n	nW/g)				
	20175 20175 20175 20175 20175 20175 20175	20175 Mid 20175 Mid 20175 Mid 20175 Mid 20175 Mid 20175 Mid 20175 Mid	Ch. 20175 Mid LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Mode Endwird Mode Endwird Endwird	Mode Bandwidth Allowed Power [dBm]	Mode	Ch. Mode Bandwidth Allowed Power [dBm] Power [Note	Note	Reductive	Ch. Mode Bandwidth Mode Power (dBm) Power Oritic Mark Mode Power Mark Position Modulation Mo	Note	Note Bandwidth Maximum Allowed Power [dBm] Power Drift [dB] Side Test Position Resize Restriction R	Note Bandwidth Maximum Allowed Power (dBm) Power MPR (dB) Side Position Modulation RB Size RB Offset Serial Number	Reduction Redu	Conducted Power (dBm) Power Point (dBm) Power Power Point (dBm) Power Point (dBm) Power Point (dBm) Power Power Point (dBm) Power Power Point (dBm) Power Powe	Second Power Conducted Power Power Conducted Power Power Conducted Power Power Conducted Power Power	Reduction Redu

Table 11-13 LTE Band 25 (PCS) Head SAR

								MEAS	SUREMI	ENT RE	SULTS								
FR	EQUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	C	h.		[MHZ]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Dritt (aB)			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.16	-0.20	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	07129	1:1	0.426	1.009	0.430	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	23.14	0.05	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	07129	1:1	0.377	1.014	0.382	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.16	0.13	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	07129	1:1	0.285	1.009	0.288	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	23.14	0.05	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	07129	1:1	0.243	1.014	0.246	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.16	0.06	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	07129	1:1	0.742	1.009	0.749	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.02	0.01	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	07129	1:1	0.948	1.042	0.988	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	23.96	0.09	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	07129	1:1	0.983	1.057	1.039	A13
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	23.14	0.01	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	50	07129	1:1	0.634	1.014	0.643	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	23.13	0.10	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	100	0	07129	1:1	0.672	1.016	0.683	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.16	0.07	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	07129	1:1	0.344	1.009	0.347	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	23.14	0.03	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	50	07129	1:1	0.293	1.014	0.297	
			ANSI / IEEE O	Spatial Pea	ak							•		Head .6 W/kg (neraged over	nW/g)				

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 53 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 53 01 61

Table 11-14 LTE Band 41 Head SAR

								MEAS		ENT RE	SULTS								
FR	EQUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	CI	h.		[MHZ]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]			Position				Number	Cycle	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.70	-0.03	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	07129	1:1.58	0.370	1.000	0.370	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.70	0.07	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	07129	1:1.58	0.281	1.000	0.281	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.70	0.02	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	07129	1:1.58	0.144	1.000	0.144	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.70	0.17	· ·											
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.70	0.07	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	07129	1:1.58	0.559	1.000	0.559	A14
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.70	0.12	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	07129	1:1.58	0.427	1.000	0.427	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.70	0.05	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	07129	1:1.58	0.550	1.000	0.550	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.70	0.09	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	07129	1:1.58	0.424	1.000	0.424	
			ANSI / IEEE C	95.1 1992	- SAFETY LII	MIT						•	•	Head				+	
				Spatial Pe										.6 W/kg (r					
			Uncontrolled E	xposure/G	eneral Popul	ation							ave	eraged over	1 gram				

Table 11-15 DTS Head SAR

							N	IEASUF	REMENT	RESUL	TS							
FREQUI	ENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	ргін (ав)		Position	Number	(MDPS)	(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.0	13.56	0.02	Right	Cheek	07194	1	99.0	0.392	0.345	1.107	1.010	0.386	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.0	13.56	0.00	Right	Tilt	07194	1	99.0	0.362	0.316	1.107	1.010	0.353	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.0	12.79	0.03	Left	Cheek	07194	1	99.0	1.183	0.816	1.321	1.010	1.089	A15
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.0	13.56	0.15	Left	Cheek	07194	1	99.0	1.142	0.783	1.107	1.010	0.875	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.0	13.54	0.02	Left	Cheek	07194	1	99.0	1.233	0.800	1.112	1.010	0.898	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.0	13.56	0.03	Left	Tilt	07194	1	99.0	0.933	0.491	1.107	1.010	0.549	
2412	1	802.11b	DSSS	22	14.0	12.79	0.03	Left	Cheek	07194	1	99.0	0.836	0.703	1.321	1.010	0.938	
			•	ial Peak	ETY LIMIT								Hea 1.6 W/kg averaged ov	(mW/g)				

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement.

Table 11-16 Dee Hood eve

							บออ	Head 3	SAR							
						М	EASURE	MENT R	ESULT	s						
FREQUI	ENCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Side	Test	Data Rate	Device Serial	Duty	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch.	wode	Service	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	Side	Position	(Mbps)	Number	Cycle %	(W/kg)	Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	PIOL#
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	9.99	0.08	Right	Cheek	1	07202	77.4	0.113	1.002	1.292	0.146	
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	9.99	0.17	Right	Tilt	1	07202	77.4	0.104	1.002	1.292	0.135	
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	9.99	0.05	Left	Cheek	1	07202	77.4	0.243	1.002	1.292	0.315	A16
2441.00	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	10.0	9.99	-0.01	Left	Tilt	1	07202	77.4	0.204	1.002	1.292	0.264	
		ANSI / IEEI	E C95.1 1992		MIT							Head				
			Spatial Pe	ak							1.6	W/kg (mW/	/g)			
		Uncontrolled	Exposure/G	eneral Popul	lation						aver	aged over 1 o	gram			

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	① LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 54 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 54 01 61

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

Table 11-17
GSM/UMTS/CDMA Body-Worn SAR Data

				GSIVI	/UMTS/	CDIVIA	ьош	/-VVOII	JAK	Data	<u> </u>				
					ME	ASURE	MENT F	RESULTS	3						
FREQUE	NCY	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	Spacing	Device Serial	# of Time	Duty	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]	орионія	Number	Slots	Cycle	0.00	(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
820.10	564	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.55	0.02	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	back	0.743	1.035	0.769	A17
824.70	1013	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.69	-0.01	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	back	0.755	1.002	0.757	A19
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.52	-0.01	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	back	0.754	1.042	0.786	
848.31	777	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.47	0.00	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	back	0.723	1.054	0.762	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.49	0.00	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	back	0.892	1.050	0.937	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.62	0.03	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	back	1.130	1.019	1.151	A21
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.49	0.02	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	back	1.020	1.050	1.071	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	24.7	24.62	-0.09	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	back	1.060	1.019	1.080	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.2	33.17	0.00	10 mm	06980	1	1:8.3	back	0.787	1.007	0.793	
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.19	-0.05	10 mm	06980	2	1:4.15	back	1.060	1.002	1.062	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.15	0.00	10 mm	06980	2	1:4.15	back	1.160	1.012	1.174	A23
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.17	-0.04	10 mm	06980	2	1:4.15	back	1.090	1.007	1.098	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.15	0.03	10 mm	06980	2	1:4.15	back	1.120	1.012	1.133	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	29.7	29.65	0.00	10 mm	06980	1	1:8.3	back	0.257	1.012	0.260	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.7	28.62	0.05	10 mm	06980	2	1:4.15	back	0.392	1.019	0.399	A24
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.52	0.03	10 mm	07046	N/A	1:1	back	0.814	1.042	0.848	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.63	-0.04	10 mm	07046	N/A	1:1	back	0.829	1.016	0.842	A25
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.01	10 mm	07046	N/A	1:1	back	0.783	1.005	0.787	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.48	-0.09	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	back	0.608	1.052	0.640	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.49	0.06	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	back	0.631	1.050	0.663	A26
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.45	0.01	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	back	0.513	1.059	0.543	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.50	-0.02	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	back	0.616	1.047	0.645	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.36	-0.09	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	back	0.765	1.081	0.827	A28
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.48	-0.07	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	back	0.729	1.052	0.767	
		ANSI / IEEE	C95.1 1992 - S. Spatial Peak	AFETY LIMIT								ody g (mW/g)			·
		Uncontrolled	Exposure/Gene	ral Population	on					a		over 1 gram			

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement.

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo EE of 04
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 55 of 81
117 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory I	nc			REV/ 10.0 M

Table 11-18 LTE Body-Worn SAR

								IEBC	uy-vv	orn S	AK								
								MEASU	REMENT	RESULT	S								
FR	EQUENC	Υ	Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	(Ch.		[2]	Power [dBm]	· owo. [abin]	Dinit [uD]		Number						0,0.0	(W/kg)	7 4 6 6 7	(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.65	0.04	0	07095	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.574	1.012	0.581	A30
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.63	0.00	1	07095	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.473	1.016	0.481	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.70	0.01	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.598	1.000	0.598	A31
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.70	0.00	1	07095	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.486	1.000	0.486	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.63	-0.10	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.870	1.016	0.884	A32
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.69	-0.21	1	07095	QPSK	36	18	10 mm	back	1:1	0.682	1.002	0.683	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.68	-0.15	1	07095	QPSK	75	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.690	1.005	0.693	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.12	0.06	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.732	1.019	0.746	A33
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.98	0.01	1	07095	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.513	1.052	0.540	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.16	-0.05	0	07095	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.938	1.009	0.946	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.02	0.01	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	1.100	1.042	1.146	A35
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	23.96	0.03	0	07095	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	1.030	1.057	1.089	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	23.14	-0.03	1	07095	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.811	1.014	0.822	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.96	0.03	1	07095	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.849	1.057	0.897	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.84	0.03	1	07095	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.815	1.086	0.885	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	23.13	-0.04	1	07095	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.769	1.016	0.781	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.59	-0.20	0	07095	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.613	1.026	0.629	
2549.50	40185	Low-Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.66	0.04	0	07095	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.693	1.009	0.699	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.70	-0.10	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.722	1.000	0.722	
2636.50	41055	Mid-High	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.60	0.01	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.779	1.023	0.797	A36
2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.66	-0.12	0	07095	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.700	1.009	0.706	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.70	0.00	1	07095	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.568	1.000	0.568	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.61	0.01	1	07095	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.577	1.021	0.589	
			ANSI / IEEE C	95.1 1992 Spatial Pea		MIT					-				dy (mW/g)				
			Uncontrolled E	•		ation								-	ver 1 gra				
			T. John Chau		opui								uv	z. agoa c	gru				

Table 11-19 DTS Body-Worn SAR

										•								
							MEAS	SUREME	ENT RE	SULTS	;							
FRE	QUENCY	Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power	Conducted Power		Spacing	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Ch			[WITZ]	[dBm]	[dbm]	[dB]		Number	(Mbps)		(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	16.48	-0.03	10 mm	07202	1	back	99.0	0.381	0.345	1.005	1.010	0.350	A37
		AN	SI / IEEE	C95.1 1992	- SAFETY LIMIT	r							В	ody				
				Spatial Pe									1.6 W/I	kg (mW/g)				
		Unco	ntrolled E	Exposure/0	Seneral Populati	on							averaged	over 1 gram				

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo EC of 04
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 56 of 81

11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Data

Table 11-20 GPRS/UMTS/CDMA Hotspot SAR Data

			FR3/	O 111 1				RESULTS			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Ва	·u		
				I	ME	ASURE	MENII							Reported SAR	
FREQUE	_	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	(1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
820.10	Ch. 564	CDMA BC10	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.40	0.06	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	back	(W/kg) 0.735	1.072	(W/Kg) 0.788	A18
820.10	564	(§90S) CDMA BC10	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.40	0.00	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	front	0.591	1.072	0.634	
820.10	564	(§90S) CDMA BC10	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.40	0.02	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.196	1.072	0.210	
820.10	564	(§90S) CDMA BC10	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.40	0.03	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	right	0.554	1.072	0.594	
820.10	564	(§90S) CDMA BC10	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.40	-0.01	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	left	0.412	1.072	0.442	
824.70	1013	(§90S) CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.35	0.00	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	back	0.749	1.084	0.812	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.40	-0.01	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	back	0.754	1.072	0.808	A20
848.31	777	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.41	0.01	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	back	0.745	1.069	0.796	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.40	-0.01	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	front	0.620	1.072	0.665	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.40	-0.01	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.236	1.072	0.253	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.40	0.01	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	right	0.584	1.072	0.626	
836.52	384	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.40	0.01	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	left	0.416	1.072	0.446	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.40	0.01	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	back	0.416	1.072	0.446	
1880.00	600		EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.35	-0.04	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1		0.833	1.096	1.083	
1908.75		PCS CDMA		24.7	24.35	-0.04			N/A N/A		back		1.084		
-	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0		24.41	0.08	10 mm	06980		1:1	back	0.898		0.960	
1851.25 1880.00	600	PCS CDMA PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.30	0.08	10 mm	06980	N/A N/A	1:1	front	0.830	1.096	0.910	
-	-									-	-				
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.41	0.20	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	front	1.060	1.069	1.133	A22
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.35	-0.03	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.406	1.084	0.440	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.30	-0.01	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	left	0.680	1.096	0.745	
	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.35	0.09	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	left	0.799	1.084	0.866	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	24.7	24.41	-0.05	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	left	0.847	1.069	0.905	
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.19	-0.05	10 mm	06980	2	1:4.15	back	1.060	1.002	1.062	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.15	0.00	10 mm	06980	2	1:4.15	back	1.160	1.012	1.174	A23
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.17	-0.04	10 mm	06980	2	1:4.15	back	1.090	1.007	1.098	
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.19	0.06	10 mm	06980	2	1:4.15	front	0.833	1.002	0.835	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.15	0.04	10 mm	06980	2	1:4.15	front	0.877	1.012	0.888	
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.17	0.00	10 mm	06980	2	1:4.15	front	0.817	1.007	0.823	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.15	0.05	10 mm	06980	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.321	1.012	0.325	
824.20	128	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.19	0.01	10 mm	06980	2	1:4.15	right	0.714	1.002	0.715	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.15	0.02	10 mm	06980	2	1:4.15	right	0.883	1.012	0.894	
848.80	251	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.17	0.00	10 mm	06980	2	1:4.15	right	0.924	1.007	0.930	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.15	-0.07	10 mm	06980	2	1:4.15	left	0.644	1.012	0.652	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	32.2	32.15	0.03	10 mm	06980	2	1:4.15	back	1.120	1.012	1.133	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.7	28.62	0.05	10 mm	06980	2	1:4.15	back	0.392	1.019	0.399	A24
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.7	28.62	-0.05	10 mm	06980	2	1:4.15	front	0.391	1.019	0.398	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.7	28.62	-0.05	10 mm	06980	2	1:4.15	bottom	0.155	1.019	0.158	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	28.7	28.62	0.01	10 mm	06980	2	1:4.15	left	0.305	1.019	0.311	
826.40	4132	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.52	0.03	10 mm	07046	N/A	1:1	back	0.814	1.042	0.848	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.63	-0.04	10 mm	07046	N/A	1:1	back	0.829	1.016	0.842	A25
846.60	4233	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.68	0.01	10 mm	07046	N/A	1:1	back	0.783	1.005	0.787	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.63	-0.03	10 mm	07046	N/A	1:1	front	0.694	1.016	0.705	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.63	-0.06	10 mm	07046	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.297	1.016	0.302	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.63	-0.03	10 mm	07046	N/A	1:1	right	0.649	1.016	0.659	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.63	0.03	10 mm	07046	N/A	1:1	left	0.420	1.016	0.427	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.48	-0.09	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	back	0.608	1.052	0.640	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.49	0.06	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	back	0.631	1.050	0.663	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.45	0.01	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	back	0.513	1.059	0.543	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.48	-0.05	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	front	0.700	1.052	0.736	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.49	-0.05	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	front	0.761	1.050	0.799	A27
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.45	0.08	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	front	0.605	1.059	0.641	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.49	-0.09	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.381	1.050	0.400	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	23.7	23.49	0.14	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	left	0.350	1.050	0.368	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.50	-0.02	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	back	0.616	1.047	0.645	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.36	-0.09	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	back	0.765	1.081	0.827	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.48	-0.07	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	back	0.729	1.052	0.767	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.50	-0.04	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	front	0.728	1.047	0.762	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.36	0.04	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	front	0.898	1.081	0.971	A29
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.48	0.01	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	front	0.894	1.052	0.940	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.36	0.00	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.391	1.081	0.423	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.7	23.36	-0.06	10 mm	06980	N/A	1:1	left	0.674	1.081	0.729	
			C95.1 1992 - S								В	ody			
		Uncontrolled	Spatial Peak Exposure/Gene	aral Populati	on		1			_		g (mW/g) over 1 gram			
$\overline{}$				otro / r			<u> </u>		ohi	lity	. or orged	yraill			

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement.

FCC ID ZNFSP200	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogg 57 of 04
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 57 of 81
17 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory I	nc	<u> </u>		REV/ 10 0 M

Table 11-21 LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR

								Duin	u	otspo	. 0,								
								MEASU	JREMENT	result	S								
FRE	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	CI	١.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Number							(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.65	0.04	0	07095	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.574	1.012	0.581	A30
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.63	0.00	1	07095	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.473	1.016	0.481	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.65	-0.01	0	07095	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.371	1.012	0.375	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.63	0.01	1	07095	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	front	1:1	0.306	1.016	0.311	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.65	-0.08	0	07095	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.110	1.012	0.111	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.63	-0.04	1	07095	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.088	1.016	0.089	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.65	0.04	0	07095	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.507	1.012	0.513	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.63	0.00	1	07095	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	right	1:1	0.417	1.016	0.424	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.7	24.65	-0.02	0	07095	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.313	1.012	0.317	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	23.7	23.63	-0.09	1	07095	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	left	1:1	0.246	1.016	0.250	
		Ä	ANSI / IEEE C95.		FETY LIMIT				•					Body			•		
			Spa	atial Peak									1.6 W	/kg (mV	V/g)				
		Un	controlled Expo	sure/Gener	ral Populatio	n							average	d over 1	gram				

Table 11-22 LTE Band 13 Hotspot SAR

								MEASU	JREMENT	RESULT	s								
FRE	EQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	CI	١.		[2]	Power [dBm]	· one: [ub]	Dim [ub]		Number							(W/kg)	1 40101	(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.70	0.01	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.598	1.000	0.598	A31
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.70	0.00	1	07095	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.486	1.000	0.486	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.70	0.00	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.451	1.000	0.451	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.70	0.00	1	07095	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.367	1.000	0.367	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.70	0.02	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.176	1.000	0.176	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.70	-0.05	1	07095	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.138	1.000	0.138	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.70	-0.01	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.428	1.000	0.428	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.70	-0.02	1	07095	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.337	1.000	0.337	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	24.7	24.70	0.00	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.270	1.000	0.270	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	23.7	23.70	0.19	1	07095	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.233	1.000	0.233	
		-	ANSI / IEEE C95.	1 1992 - SA	FETY LIMIT									Body					
			Spa	atial Peak									1.6 W	//kg (mV	V/g)				
		Un	controlled Expo	sure/Gener	ral Populatio	n							average	ed over 1	gram				

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	C PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	L G	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 58 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		rage 30 01 01

Table 11-23 LTE Band 26 (Cell) Hotspot SAR

									J (30.	1) 11013	pot	O/ 1.1 1							
								MEASU	JREMENT	result	S								
FRE	QUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted	Power	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Cl	٦.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power [dBm]	Drift [dB]		Number							(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.63	-0.10	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.870	1.016	0.884	A32
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.69	-0.21	1	07095	QPSK	36	18	10 mm	back	1:1	0.682	1.002	0.683	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.68	-0.15	1	07095	QPSK	75	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.690	1.005	0.693	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.63	-0.01	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.663	1.016	0.674	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.69	-0.03	1	07095	QPSK	36	18	10 mm	front	1:1	0.521	1.002	0.522	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.63	-0.13	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.237	1.016	0.241	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.69	-0.06	1	07095	QPSK	36	18	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.198	1.002	0.198	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.63	-0.17	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.741	1.016	0.753	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.69	-0.19	1	07095	QPSK	36	18	10 mm	right	1:1	0.582	1.002	0.583	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	24.7	24.63	-0.02	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.523	1.016	0.531	
831.50	26865	Mid	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	15	23.7	23.69	-0.02	1	07095	QPSK	36	18	10 mm	left	1:1	0.389	1.002	0.390	
			ANSI / IEEE C95.	1 1992 - SA Itial Peak	FETY LIMIT								16W	Body //kg (mV	V/a)				
		Uı	opa ncontrolled Expo		al Populatio	n								ed over 1					
			Inou Expo		palatio									701 1	J				

Table 11-24 LTE Band 4 (AWS) Hotspot SAR

								MEASU	REMENT	RESULT	s								
FRE	QUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	Cł	١.		[WITZ]	Power [dBm]	rower [dbill]	Driit [ub]		Number							(W/kg)	racioi	(W/kg)	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.12	0.06	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.732	1.019	0.746	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.98	0.01	1	07095	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.513	1.052	0.540	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.12	0.04	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.841	1.019	0.857	A34
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.98	0.01	1	07095	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.611	1.052	0.643	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.94	0.01	1	07095	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.624	1.062	0.663	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.12	0.03	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.485	1.019	0.494	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.98	-0.18	1	07095	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.349	1.052	0.367	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.12	-0.08	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.383	1.019	0.390	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.2	22.98	0.02	1	07095	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.306	1.052	0.322	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.2	24.12	-0.01	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.803	1.019	0.818	
		- 1	ANSI / IEEE C95.	1 1992 - SA	FETY LIMIT					·				Body	-	·		·	
			Spa	atial Peak									1.6 W	/kg (mV	V/g)				
		Un	controlled Expo	sure/Gener	al Populatio	n							average	ed over 1	gram				

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement.

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogg 50 of 84
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 59 of 81
17 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory I	nc			REV/ 10 0 M

Table 11-25 LTE Band 25 (PCS) Hotspot SAR

										RESULT	_								
FRE	QUENCY	,	Mode	Bandwidth	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	С	h.		[MHz]	Power [dBm]	Power (abm)	Drift [db]		Number							(W/kg)	Factor	(W/kg)	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.16	-0.05	0	07095	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.938	1.009	0.946	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.02	0.01	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	1.100	1.042	1.146	A35
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	23.96	0.03	0	07095	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	1.030	1.057	1.089	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	23.14	-0.03	1	07095	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.811	1.014	0.822	
(PCS)					0.03	1	07095	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.849	1.057	0.897			
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	22.84	0.03	1	07095	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.815	1.086	0.885	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	23.13	-0.04	1	07095	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.769	1.016	0.781	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.16	0.04	0	07095	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.875	1.009	0.883	
1882.50	26365	Mid	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.02	-0.06	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.945	1.042	0.985	
1905.00	26590	High	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	23.96	-0.01	0	07095	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.917	1.057	0.969	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	23.14	0.10	1	07095	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.686	1.014	0.696	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	23.13	-0.02	1	07095	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.666	1.016	0.677	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.16	0.17	0	07095	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.368	1.009	0.371	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	23.14	0.02	1	07095	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.309	1.014	0.313	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	24.2	24.16	-0.02	0	07095	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.674	1.009	0.680	
1860.00	26140	Low	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	20	23.2	23.14	-0.03	1	07095	QPSK	50	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.579	1.014	0.587	
		-	ANSI / IEEE C95.		FETY LIMIT									Body					
			•	atial Peak										/kg (mV	•				
	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population											average	ed over 1	gram					

Table 11-26 LTE Band 41 Hotspot SAR

								MEASU	IREMENT	RESULT	s						*		
	QUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot#
MHz	CI	١.			Power [dBm]				Number							(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.59	-0.20	0	07095	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.613	1.026	0.629	
2549.50	40185	Low- Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.66	0.04	0	07095	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.693	1.009	0.699	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.70	-0.10	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.722	1.000	0.722	
2636.50	41055	Mid- High	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.60	0.01	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.779	1.023	0.797	A36
2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.66	-0.12	0	07095	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.700	1.009	0.706	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.70	0.00	1	07095	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.568	1.000	0.568	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.61	0.01	1	07095	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1.58	0.577	1.021	0.589	
2506.00	39750	Low	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.59	-0.13	0	07095	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1.58	0.610	1.026	0.626	
2549.50	40185	Low- Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.66	0.12	0	07095	QPSK	1	99	10 mm	front	1:1.58	0.655	1.009	0.661	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.70	0.00	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1.58	0.658	1.000	0.658	
2636.50	41055	Mid- High	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.60	-0.01	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1.58	0.691	1.023	0.707	
2680.00	41490	High	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.66	-0.01	0	07095	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1.58	0.637	1.009	0.643	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.70	0.05	1	07095	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1.58	0.536	1.000	0.536	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.61	-0.03	1	07095	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	front	1:1.58	0.527	1.021	0.538	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.70	0.07	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.434	1.000	0.434	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	23.7	23.70	-0.04	1	07095	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1.58	0.357	1.000	0.357	
2593.00	40620	Mid	LTE Band 41	20	24.7	24.70	-0.05	0	07095	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1.58	0.344	1.000	0.344	
2593.00	2593.00 40620 Mid LTE Band 41 20 23.7 23.70 -0.02						-0.02	1	07095	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1.58	0.271	1.000	0.271	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT							•		•		Body	•	•	•				
			Spa	atial Peak									1.6 W	//kg (mV	V/g)				
		Un	controlled Expo	sure/Gene	ral Population	n							average	ed over 1	gram				

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 60 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 60 01 8 1

Table 11-27 WLAN Hotspot SAR

	WEAR HOLOPOL OAK																	
	MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQU	QUENCY		Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power	Conducted Power		Spacing	Device Serial	Data Rate	Side	Duty Cycle	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.			[WITZ]	[dBm]	[dBm]	[dB]		Number	(Mbps)		(%)	W/kg	(W/kg)	(Power)	Cycle)	(W/kg)	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	16.48	-0.03	10 mm	07202	1	back	99.0	0.381	0.345	1.005	1.010	0.350	A37
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	16.48	0.07	10 mm	07202	1	front	99.0	0.393	0.284	1.005	1.010	0.288	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	16.48	0.12	10 mm	07202	1	top	99.0	0.174	-	1.005	1.010	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	16.5	16.48	-0.06	10 mm	07202	1	right	99.0	0.200	-	1.005	1.010	-	
	ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT												В	ody				
	Spatial Peak											1.6 W/k	g (mW/g)					
	Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population												averaged	over 1 gram				

11.4 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

- 1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
- 3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
- 4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
- 5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
- 6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
- 7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
- 8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
- 9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).

GSM Test Notes:

- 1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
- Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013
 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all
 GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power
 was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or
 more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
- 3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE STREET	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 61 of 91
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 61 of 81

4. GPRS was additionally evaluated for head and body-worn exposure conditions to address VoIP scenarios.

CDMA Notes:

- Head SAR for CDMA2000 mode was tested under RC3/SO55 per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
- Body-Worn SAR was tested with 1x RTT with TDSO / SO32 FCH Only. EVDO Rev0 and RevA and TDSO / SO32 FCH+SCH SAR tests were not required per the 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
- 3. CDMA Wireless Router SAR is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0 according to KDB 941225 D01v03r01 procedures for data devices. Wireless Router SAR tests for Subtype 2 of Rev.A and 1x RTT configurations were not required per the 3G SAR Test Reduction Policy in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
- 4. Head SAR was additionally evaluated using EVDO Rev. A to determine compliance for VoIP operations.
- 5. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

UMTS Notes:

- 1. UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
- 2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

- 1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.6.4.
- 2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
- 3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
- 4. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the reported (scaled) for LTE Band 41 SAR measured at the highest output power channel in a given a test configuration was > 0.6 W/kg, testing at the other channels was required for such test configurations.
- 5. TDD LTE was tested per the guidance provided in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. Testing was performed using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL subframes and 2 S subframes using extended cyclic prefix only and special subframe configuration 6. SAR tests were performed at maximum output power and worst-case transmission duty factor in extended cyclic prefix. Per 3GPP 36.211 Section 4, the duty factor for special subframe configuration 6 using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633.
- 6. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 62 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 62 01 61

WLAN Notes:

- For held-to-ear and hotspot operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
- 2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.7.3 for more information. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is ≤0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg or all test channels were measured.
- 3. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.

Bluetooth Notes

Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call box with hopping disabled with DH5
operation and Tx Tests test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR
was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. See Section 9.6 for the
time domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	L G	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 63 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 63 01 81

12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with builtin unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤1.6 W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1g or 10g SAR.

When standalone SAR is not required to be measured, per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 b), the following equation must be used to estimate the standalone 1g SAR for simultaneous transmission assessment involving that transmitter.

Estimated SAR=
$$\frac{\sqrt{f(GHz)}}{7.5} * \frac{\text{(Max Power of channel, mW)}}{\text{Min. Separation Distance, mm}}$$

Table 12-1 Estimated SAR

Lottinatod 07111										
Mode	Frequency	Maximum Allowed Power	Separation Distance (Body)	Estimated SAR (Body)						
	[MHz]	[dBm]	[mm]	[W/kg]						
Bluetooth	2480	10.00	10	0.210						

Note: Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 64 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 64 01 81

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-2 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	CDMA/EVDO BC10 (§90S)	0.613	1.089	See Table Below
	CDMA/EVDO BC0 (§22H)	0.695	1.089	See Table Below
	PCS CDMA/EVDO	0.900	1.089	See Table Below
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.851	1.089	See Table Below
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.346	1.089	1.435
	UMTS 850	0.702	1.089	See Table Below
Head SAR	UMTS 1750	0.490	1.089	1.579
r lead SAIX	UMTS 1900	0.798	1.089	See Table Below
	LTE Band 12	0.344	1.089	1.433
	LTE Band 13	0.485	1.089	1.574
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.679	1.089	See Table Below
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.570	1.089	See Table Below
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1.039	1.089	See Table Below
	LTE Band 41	0.559	1.089	See Table Below

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 65 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 65 01 81

Simult	Tx	Config	gurati	ion (§9	CDM BC10 90S) 3 (W/kg	0 SAR	2.4 GH /LAN S (W/kg	SAR	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	(Configura	tion (10) SAR	WLAI	NSARI	Σ SAR (W/kg)
					1		2		1+2						ı		2	1+2
		Right	Che	ek	0.613	3	0.386	3	0.999			Right Che	eek	0.5	92	0.3	386	0.978
Head S	ΛD	Rig	ht Til	t	0.30	6	0.353	3	0.659	Head SAF	, F	Right Ti	lt	0.2	283	0.3	353	0.636
neau S	AK	Left	Chee	ek	0.48	7	1.089)	1.576	neau SAF	١,	Left Che	ek	0.4	76	1.0	089	1.565
		Le	ft Tilt		0.30	1	0.549)	0.850		Γ	Left Til	t	0.2	289	0.	549	0.838
Simult T	x C	Configura	(CDMA B (§22H) S. (W/kg)	AR W	2.4 GHz /LAN SA (W/kg)	RI	SAR /kg)	SPLSR	Simult Tx	Cor	nfiguration	EVDO (§22H) (W/k	SAR	2.4 GH; WLAN S/ (W/kg)	AR	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
				1		2	1	+2	1+2				1		2		1+2	1+2
	F	Right Che		0.668		0.386		054	N/A			ght Cheek	0.69		0.386		1.081	N/A
Head SA	r 📙			0.349	_	0.353		702	N/A	Head SAR		Right Tilt	0.34		0.353		0.696	N/A
	-	Left Che	ft Cheek		_	1.089 0.549		Note 1 379	0.04 N/A	}		eft Cheek Left Tilt	0.57		1.089 0.549	Se	0.878	0.04 N/A
	Sim	nult Tx	Conf	iguration	CAE	SM 850 R (W/kg	2.4 WLAN (W/	SAR	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Co	onfiguration	GPR SAR	S 850 (W/kg	1 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	SAR	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
						1	2		1+2					1	2		1+2	1+2
				t Cheek		0.587	0.3		0.973			ght Cheek		851	0.38		1.237	N/A
	Hea	d SAR		ght Tilt		0.354	0.3		0.707 1.549	Head SAR		Right Tilt eft Cheek		518 689	0.35		0.871 See Note	N/A I 0.04
		F		t Cheek eft Tilt		0.460 0.294	0.5		0.843		ᅡ	Left Tilt		989 497	0.54		1.046	N/A
Simult T	x C	Configura		PCS CD SAR (W/	MA _M	2.4 GHz VLAN SA (W/kg)	Σ	SAR V/kg)	SPLSR	Simult Tx	С	Configuration	PCS	EVD0 (W/ko	2.4 (GHz I SAR	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
				1		2		1+2	1+2					1	2	2	1+2	1+2
		Right Ch		0.542		0.386		.928	NΑ		F	Right Cheek		.560	0.3		0.946	N/A
Head SA	R L	Right T		0.229		0.353		.582	N/A	Head SAR	E	Right Tilt		268	0.3		0.621	N/A
	Ė	Left Che		0.864		1.089 0.549		Note 1 .926	0.03 N/A	- 1000 0711	<u> </u>	Left Cheek		900	1.0		See Note	
		Left Til	IL	0.377		0.549	U	.9Zb	IVA	4		Left Tilt	0.	418	0.5	49	0.967	N/A

, o	.020	IVA			ı	ווו וווו	0.410
Simult ⁻	Гх	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	WLA	GHz N SAR //kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
			1		2	1+2	1+2
		Right Cheek	0.702	0.	386	1.088	N/A
Head SA	, _D	Right Tilt	0.397	0.	353	0.750	N/A
Head SA	AR -	Left Cheek	0.570	1.	089	See Note 1	0.04
		Left Tilt	0.372		549	0.921	N/A
Simult ⁻	Гх	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	WLA	GHz N SAR //kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
			1		2	1+2	1+2
		Right Cheek	0.520	0.	386	0.906	N/A
Head SA	, _D	Right Tilt	0.255	0.	353	0.608	N/A
neau S/	4IX	Left Cheek	0.798	1.	089	See Note 1	0.03
		Left Tilt	0.355	0.	549	0.904	N/A
Simult 1	Гх	Configuration	LTE Band 26 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	WLA	GHz N SAR //kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
			1		2	1+2	1+2
		Right Cheek	0.679	0.	386	1.065	N/A
Head SA	' P [Right Tilt	0.373	0.	353	0.726	N/A
nead SA	۱۲ [Left Cheek	0.514	1.	089	See Note 1	0.03
		Left Tilt	0.323	0.	549	0.872	N/A

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 66 of 91
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 66 of 81

		LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR	Σ SAR	SPLSR
Simult Tx	Configuration	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	(W/kg)	
		1	2	1+2	1+2
	Right Cheek	0.404	0.386	0.790	N/A
111040	Right Tilt	0.228	0.353	0.581	N/A
Head SAR	Left Cheek	0.570	1.089	See Note 1	0.02
	Left Tilt	0.358	0.549	0.907	N/A
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 25 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2
	Right Cheek	0.430	0.386	0.816	N/A
Head SAR	Right Tilt	0.288	0.353	0.641	N/A
nead SAR	Left Cheek	1.039	1.089	See Note 1	0.03
	Left Tilt	0.347	0.549	0.896	N/A
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 41 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
		1	2	1+2	1+2
	Right Cheek	0.370	0.386	0.756	N/A
Head SAR	Right Tilt	0.144	0.353	0.497	N/A
I lead SAR	Left Cheek	0.559	1.089	See Note 1	0.02
	Left Tilt	0.550	0.549	1.099	N/A

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 67 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 67 01 61

Table 12-3 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Held to Ear)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	CDMA/EVDO BC10 (§90S)	0.613	0.315	0.928
	CDMA/EVDO BC0 (§22H)	0.695	0.315	1.010
	PCS CDMA/EVDO	0.900	0.315	1.215
	GSM/GPRS 850	0.851	0.315	1.166
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.346	0.315	0.661
	UMTS 850	0.702	0.315	1.017
Head SAR	UMTS 1750	0.490	0.315	0.805
Head SAN	UMTS 1900	0.798	0.315	1.113
	LTE Band 12	0.344	0.315	0.659
	LTE Band 13	0.485	0.315	0.800
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.679	0.315	0.994
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.570	0.315	0.885
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1.039	0.315	1.354
	LTE Band 41	0.559	0.315	0.874

Note:

1. No evaluation was performed to determine the aggregate 1g SAR for these configurations as the SPLS ratio between the antenna pairs was not greater than 0.04 per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06. See Section 12.6 for detailed SPLS ratio analysis.

Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis 12.4

Table 12-4 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	0.769	0.350	1.119
	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	0.786	0.350	1.136
	PCS CDMA	1.151	0.350	1.501
	GSM/GPRS 850	1.174	0.350	1.524
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.399	0.350	0.749
	UMTS 850	0.848	0.350	1.198
Body-Worn	UMTS 1750	0.663	0.350	1.013
Body-World	UMTS 1900	0.827	0.350	1.177
	LTE Band 12	0.581	0.350	0.931
	LTE Band 13	0.598	0.350	0.948
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.884	0.350	1.234
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.746	0.350	1.096
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1.146	0.350	1.496
	LTE Band 41	0.797	0.350	1.147

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 68 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset	Fage 66 01 61

Table 12-5 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	CDMA BC10 (§90S)	0.769	0.210	0.979
	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	0.786	0.210	0.996
	PCS CDMA	1.151	0.210	1.361
	GSM/GPRS 850	1.174	0.210	1.384
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.399	0.210	0.609
	UMTS 850	0.848	0.210	1.058
Body-Worn	UMTS 1750	0.663	0.210	0.873
Body-Worn	UMTS 1900	0.827	0.210	1.037
	LTE Band 12	0.581	0.210	0.791
	LTE Band 13	0.598	0.210	0.808
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.884	0.210	1.094
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.746	0.210	0.956
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1.146	0.210	1.356
	LTE Band 41	0.797	0.210	1.007

Note: Bluetooth SAR was not required to be measured per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06. Estimated SAR results were used in the above table to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12-6 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	EVDO BC10 (§90S)	0.788	0.350	1.138
	EVDO BC0 (§22H)	0.812	0.350	1.162
	PCS EVDO	1.133	0.350	1.483
	GPRS 850	1.174	0.350	1.524
	GPRS 1900	0.399	0.350	0.749
	UMTS 850	0.848	0.350	1.198
Hotspot	UMTS 1750	0.799	0.350	1.149
SAR	UMTS 1900	0.971	0.350	1.321
	LTE Band 12	0.581	0.350	0.931
	LTE Band 13	0.598	0.350	0.948
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.884	0.350	1.234
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.857	0.350	1.207
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1.146	0.350	1.496
	LTE Band 41	0.797	0.350	1.147

FCC ID ZNFSP200	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dama 60 of 94
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 69 of 81
17 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, I	nc.			REV 19.0 M

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

09/15/2017

Table 12-7
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		1	2	1+2
	EVDO BC10 (§90S)	0.788	0.210	0.998
	EVDO BC0 (§22H)	0.812	0.210	1.022
	PCS EVDO	1.133	0.210	1.343
	GPRS 850	1.174	0.210	1.384
	GPRS 1900	0.399	0.210	0.609
	UMTS 850	0.848	0.210	1.058
Hotspot	UMTS 1750	0.799	0.210	1.009
SAR	UMTS 1900	0.971	0.210	1.181
	LTE Band 12	0.581	0.210	0.791
	LTE Band 13	0.598	0.210	0.808
	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	0.884	0.210	1.094
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.857	0.210	1.067
	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1.146	0.210	1.356
	LTE Band 41	0.797	0.210	1.007

Note: Bluetooth SAR was not required to be measured per FCC KDB 447498. Estimated SAR results were used in the above table to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

12.6 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the sum of the standalone transmitters is more than 1.6 W/kg for 1g, the SAR sum to peak locations can be analyzed to determine SAR distribution overlaps. When the SAR peak to location ratio (shown below) for each pair of antennas is \leq 0.04 for 1g, simultaneous SAR evaluation is not required. The distance between the transmitters was calculated using the following formula.

Distance_{Tx1-Tx2} = R_i =
$$\sqrt{(x_1 - x_2)^2 + (y_1 - y_2)^2 + (z_1 - z_2)^2}$$

$$\text{SPLS Ratio} = \frac{\left(SAR_1 + SAR_2\right)^{1.5}}{R_i}$$

FCC ID ZNFSP200	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Daga 70 of 04
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 70 of 81

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 19.0 M 09/15/2017

12.6.1 Left Cheek SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

Table 12-8 Peak SAR Locations for Head Left Cheek

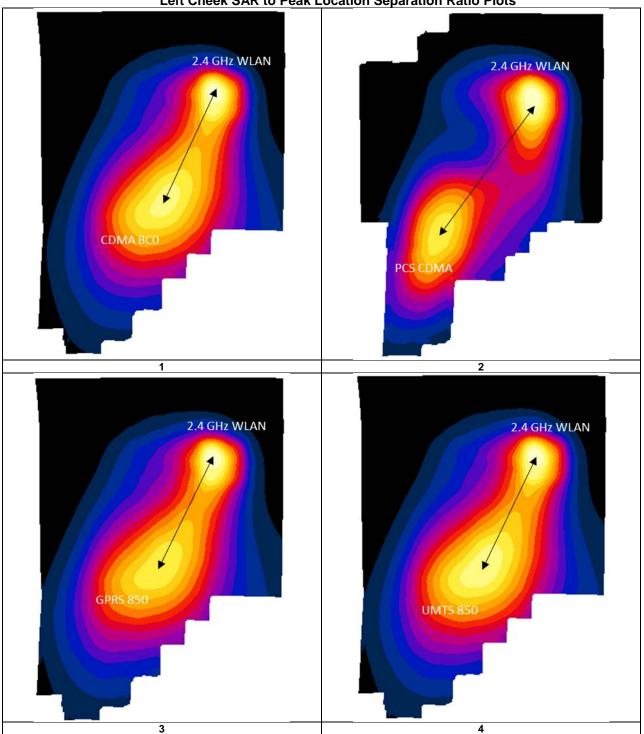
Teak OAK Eddations for flead East Officek					
Mode/Band	x (mm)	y (mm)	z (mm)	Reported SAR (W/kg)	
2.4 GHz WLAN	15.64	330.57	-172.14	1.089	
LTE Band 25 (PCS)	54.08	248.53	-168.52	1.039	
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	49.65	240.40	-166.45	0.57	
CDMA BC0 (§22H)	49.16	283.73	-172.23	0.552	
PCS CDMA	47.99	253.76	-171.29	0.864	
GPRS 850	48.42	282.41	-172.30	0.689	
UMTS 850	48.42	282.41	-172.30	0.57	
UMTS 1900	51.47	248.40	-171.17	0.798	
LTE Band 41	45.39	246.78	-171.78	0.559	
PCS EVDO	50.03	254.35	-170.92	0.9	
BC0 EVDO	47.10	283.14	-172.47	0.577	
LTE Band 26 (Cell)	50.96	277.56	-171.89	0.514	

Table 12-9 Left Cheek SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculations

=======================================						_	
Antenna Pair			ne 1g SAR /kg)	Standalone SAR Sum (W/kg)	Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm)	SPLS Ratio	Plot Number
Ant "a"	Ant "b"	а	b	a+b	D_{a-b}	$(a+b)^{1.5}/D_{a-b}$	
2.4 GHz WLAN	CDMA BC0 (§22H)	1.089	0.552	1.641	57.60	0.04	1
2.4 GHz WLAN	PCS CDMA	1.089	0.864	1.953	83.35	0.03	2
2.4 GHz WLAN	GPRS 850	1.089	0.689	1.778	58.26	0.04	3
2.4 GHz WLAN	UMTS 850	1.089	0.57	1.659	58.26	0.04	4
2.4 GHz WLAN	UMTS 1900	1.089	0.798	1.887	89.65	0.03	5
2.4 GHz WLAN	LTE Band 26 (Cell)	1.089	0.514	1.603	63.70	0.03	6
2.4 GHz WLAN	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.089	0.57	1.659	96.54	0.02	7
2.4 GHz WLAN	LTE Band 25 (PCS)	1.089	1.039	2.128	90.67	0.03	8
2.4 GHz WLAN	LTE Band 41	1.089	0.559	1.648	88.92	0.02	9
2.4 GHz WLAN	BC0 EVDO	1.089	0.577	1.666	56.92	0.04	10
2.4 GHz WLAN	PCS EVDO	1.089	0.9	1.989	83.63	0.03	11

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		D 74 -4 04	
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 71 of 81	
17 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, I	nc.	•		REV 19.0 M	

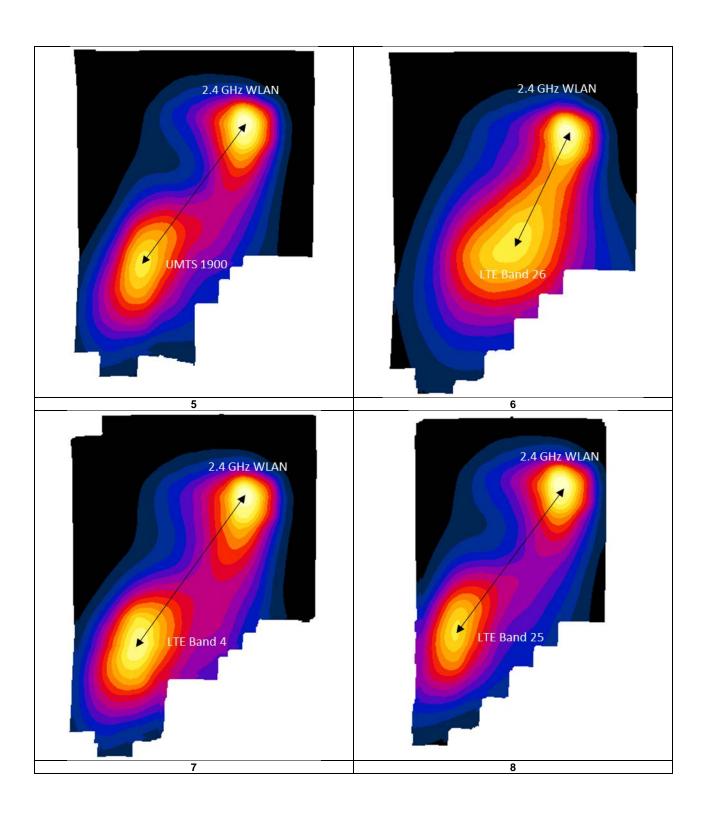
Table 12-10 Left Cheek SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Plots



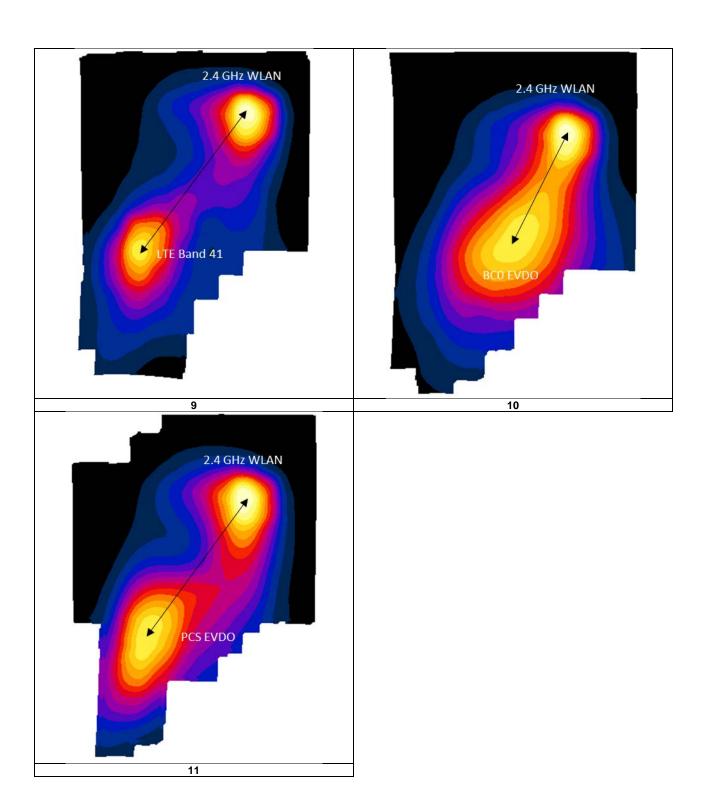
FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 72 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset	Page 72 01 01

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 19.0 M



FCC ID ZNFSP200	E PETEST	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogg 72 of 04
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 73 of 81
017 DCTECT Engineering Laboratory In-	•			DEV/ 10.0 M



FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 74 of 91
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 74 of 81

12.7 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results and SPLSR analysis are sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528- 2013 Section 6.3.4.1.

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST'	SAR EVALUATION REPORT LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:	Page 75 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset	rage 73 01 01

13.1 **Measurement Variability**

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was \geq 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

Table 13-1 Head SAR Measurement Variability Results

	HEAD VARIABILITY RESULTS													
Band	FREQUENCY Mode/Band		Mode/Band	Service Side		Test Data R		Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)		3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.			1 03.1011		, , ,	(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2450	2412.00	1	802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth	DSSS	Left	Cheek	1	0.816	0.703	1.16	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
		ANS	I / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LI	MIT					Hea	ıd			•	
			Spatial Peak		1.6 W/kg (mW/g)									
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population			averaged over 1 gram											

Table 13-2 Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

	Body OAR medadrement variability results													
	BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS													
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service # of Time	of Time Slots Side Spa	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g) Ratio	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	3rd Repeated Ratio SAR (1g)	Repeated	Ratio	
	MHz	Ch.						(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
835	836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	2	back	10 mm	1.160	1.120	1.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1750	1732.50	20175	LTE Band 4 (AWS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset	N/A	front	10 mm	0.841	0.803	1.05	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1900	1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	N/A	back	10 mm	1.130	1.060	1.07	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
			ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFE	TY LIMIT			Body							
	Spatial Peak					1.6 W/kg (mW/g)								
			Uncontrolled Exposure/General F	Population					av	eraged o	ver 1 gram			

Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was <1.5 W/kgfor all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

FCC ID ZNFSP200	PCTEST*	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 76 of 81	
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset	ole Handset		
17 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory I	nc	<u> </u>		REV/ 10.0 M	

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

09/15/2017

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
Agilent	E4432B	ESG-D Series Signal Generator	3/24/2017	Annual	3/24/2018	US40053896
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	1/29/2016	Biennial	1/29/2018	GB46310798
Agilent	E8257D	(250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator	3/22/2017	Annual	3/22/2018	MY45470194
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	GB46170464
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	CBT	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	CBT	CBT	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	4/11/2017	Annual	4/11/2018	836371/0079
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	3/7/2017	Annual	3/7/2018	1054
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz SAR Dipole	7/13/2016	Biennial	7/13/2018	1161
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	1/11/2017	Annual	1/11/2018	4d132
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	7/11/2017	Annual	7/11/2018	4d133
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	7/13/2017	Biennial	7/11/2018	4d047
SPEAG				Biennial		
0. 2	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	7/14/2016		7/14/2018	1150
SPEAG	D1750V2	1750 MHz SAR Dipole	5/9/2017	Annual	5/9/2018	1148
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	2/9/2017	Annual	2/9/2018	5d148
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	7/25/2016	Biennial	7/25/2018	981
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	8/17/2017	Annual	8/17/2018	719
SPEAG	D2600V2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole	7/10/2017	Annual	7/10/2018	1126
SPEAG	D2600V2	2600 MHz SAR Dipole	4/13/2017	Annual	4/13/2018	1004
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/13/2017	Annual	7/13/2018	1322
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/9/2017	Annual	2/9/2018	1272
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/9/2017	Annual	8/9/2018	1323
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/8/2017	Annual	3/8/2018	1368
SPEAG	DAE4 DAF4		3/8/2017	Annual	3/8/2018	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/13/2017 4/11/2017	Annual	3/13/2018 4/11/2018	1415
		Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics				
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/16/2017	Annual	1/16/2018	1466
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	3213
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3209
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/17/2017	Annual	7/17/2018	7410
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	1/13/2017	Annual	1/13/2018	3288
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/14/2017	Annual	3/14/2018	3319
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	8/14/2017	Annual	8/14/2018	3332
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/18/2017	Annual	4/18/2018	7406
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench 5/16", 8" lbs	3/2/2016	Biennial	3/2/2018	N/A
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench (8" lb)	9/1/2016	Biennial	9/1/2018	21053
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	-,,,			1070
			5/10/2017	Annual	5/10/2018	
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	6/7/2017	Annual	6/7/2018	1231538
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	6/7/2017	Annual	6/7/2018	1231535
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1207364
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	5/23/2017	Annual	5/23/2018	6201240328
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	9/15/2017	Annual	9/15/2018	109366
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	8/8/2017	Annual	8/8/2018	1041
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	8/2/2017	Annual	8/2/2018	116743
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	12/8/2016	Annual	12/8/2017	6201300731
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/28/2017	Annual	2/28/2018	MY47420800
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	3/24/2017	Annual	3/24/2018	MY45091346
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	9/14/2017	Annual	9/14/2018	US39170118
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	5/31/2017	Annual	5/31/2018	GB43304278
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500			Annual		128633
		Radio Communication Tester	3/29/2017		3/29/2018	
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	3/28/2017	Annual	3/28/2018	1351001
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	11/4/2016	Annual	11/4/2017	6201144418
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	1339018
Mitutoyo	CD-6"CSX	Digital Caliper	3/2/2016	Biennial	3/2/2018	13264165
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	3/8/2016	Biennial	3/8/2018	160261694
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	7/20/2017	Annual	7/20/2018	132885
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	8/17/2017	Annual	8/17/2018	MY40003841
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	2/10/2017	Annual	2/10/2018	162125
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	3/31/2017	Biennial	3/31/2019	170232394
eysight Technologies	85033E	idard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5n	6/1/2017	Annual	6/1/2018	MY53401181
Anritsu	MT8821C	Radio Communication Analyzer	7/25/2017	Annual	7/25/2018	6201664756
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	7/25/2017 CBT	N/A	7/25/2018 CBT	GB44450273
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
Narda	BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M1S5A00-009
COMTech			CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
COMTech Mini-Circuits	RW-N20W5					
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator				
	15S1G6 15S1G6	Power Attenuator Amplifier Amplifier	CBT CBT	N/A N/A	CBT	433976 433978

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

PCTEST INCIDENTAL LAPIATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Daga 77 of 04
10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 77 of 81
	Test Dates:	Test Dates: DUT Type: 10/01/17 - 10/09/17 Portable Handset	Test Dates: DUT Type: 10/01/17 - 10/09/17 Portable Handset

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

a	С	d	e=	f	g	h =	i =	k
			f(d,k)			c x f/e	c x g/e	
	Tol.	Prob.		ci	Ci	1gm	10gms	
Uncertainty Component	(± %)	Dist.	Div.	1gm	10 gms	ui	ui	v _i
						(± %)	(± %)	
Measurement System								
Probe Calibration	6.55	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	oc
Axial Isotropy	0.25	Ν	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	8
Hemishperical Isotropy	1.3	Ν	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	8
Boundary Effect	2.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	8
Linearity	0.3	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	8
System Detection Limits	0.25	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	8
Readout Electronics	0.3	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	8
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	×
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	6.7	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.9	×
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	œ
Test Sample Related								
Test Sample Positioning	2.7	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	1.67	Ν	1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	oc
SAR Scaling	0.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	×
Phantom & Tissue Parameters								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	×
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	4.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	4.1	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Unceritainty	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	× ×
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	×
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	×
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)		RSS				11.5	11.3	60
Expanded Uncertainty		k=2				23.0	22.6	
(95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)								

FCC ID. ZNFSP200	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 78 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		rage 70 01 01

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

REV 19.0 M

16 CONCLUSION

16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Dogo 70 of 91
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 79 of 81

17 REFERENCES

- Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 Standards Coordinating Committee 34 IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST:	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 80 of 81
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset		Page 80 01 81

© 2017 PCTEST Engineering Laboratory, Inc.

09/15/2017

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices Part 1: Devices used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz), July 2016.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Septembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

FCC ID: ZNFSP200	PCTEST.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	(LG	Approved by: Quality Manager	
Document S/N:	Test Dates:	DUT Type:		Page 81 of 81	
1M1710020260-01-R3.ZNF	10/01/17 - 10/09/17	Portable Handset			

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06980

Communication System: UID 0, Cellular CDMA; Frequency: 820.1 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 820.1 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.886 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 42.039; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10-01-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.49, 6.49, 6.49); Calibrated: 2/10/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: BC10 Cell. CDMA, Rule Part 90S, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

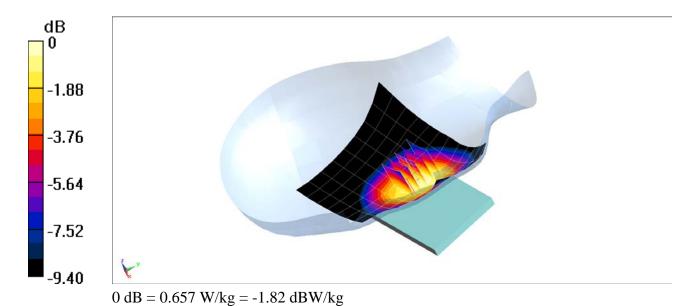
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.11 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.745 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.599 W/kg



DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06980

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.52 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.903 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 41.858; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10-01-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.49, 6.49, 6.49); Calibrated: 2/10/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: BC0 Cell. CDMA, Rule Part 22H, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

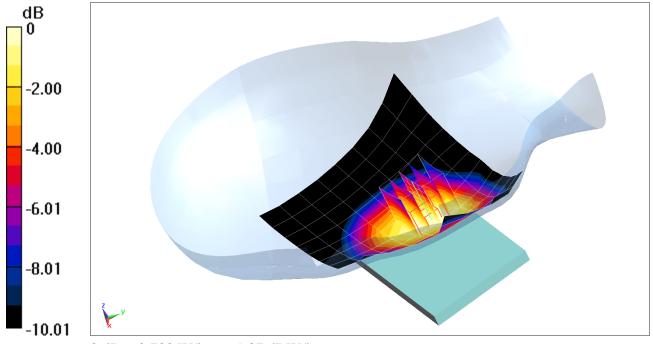
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 28.18 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.859 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.668 W/kg



0 dB = 0.730 W/kg = -1.37 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06980

Communication System: UID 0, PCS CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.416 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 40.892; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10-09-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.31, 5.31, 5.31); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: PCS CDMA, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

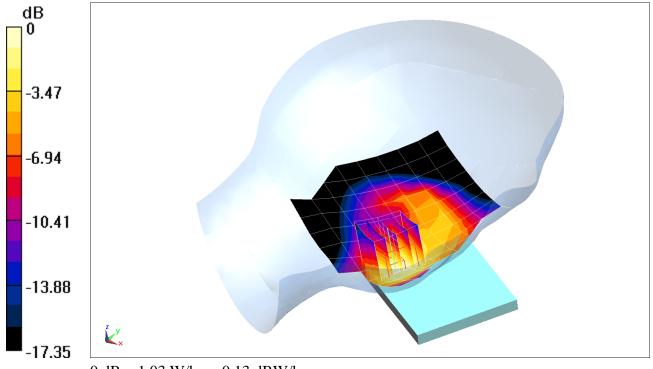
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.19 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.38 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.858 W/kg



0 dB = 1.03 W/kg = 0.13 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06980

Communication System: UID 0, _GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.903 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 41.857; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10-01-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.49, 6.49, 6.49); Calibrated: 2/10/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GPRS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 2 Tx slots

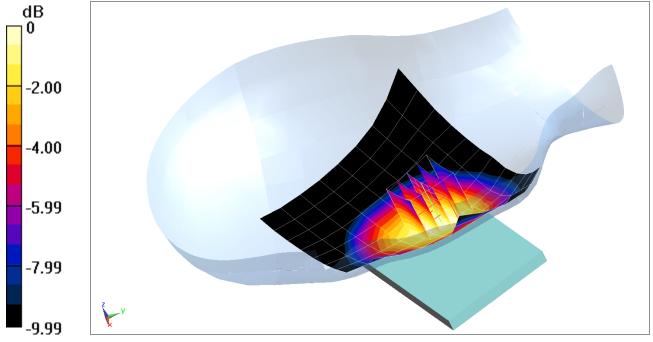
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 31.73 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.07 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.841 W/kg



0 dB = 0.931 W/kg = -0.31 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06980

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.416 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 40.892; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10-09-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.31, 5.31, 5.31); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 2 Tx slots

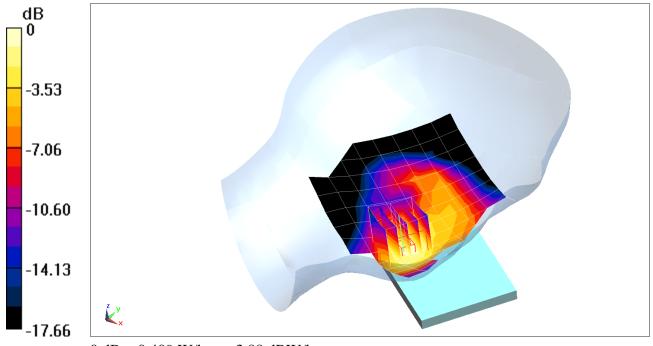
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.57 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.548 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.340 W/kg



0 dB = 0.409 W/kg = -3.88 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06980

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.903 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 41.857; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10-01-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.49, 6.49, 6.49); Calibrated: 2/10/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

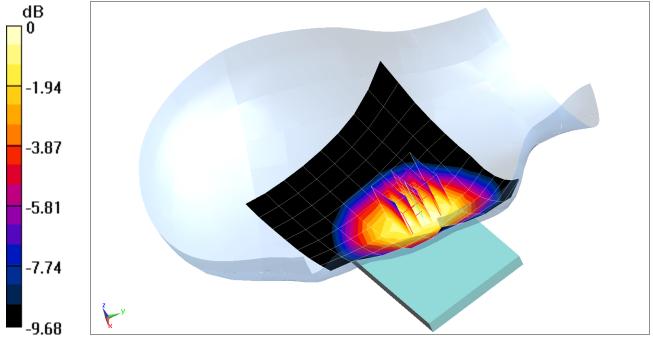
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 28.83 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.861 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.691 W/kg



DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06980

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.4 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.366 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 38.413; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10-03-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 20.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(5.56, 5.56, 5.56); Calibrated: 8/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017 Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

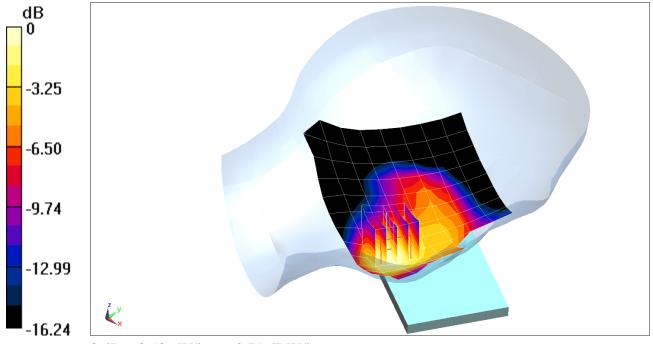
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.12 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.711 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.467 W/kg



0 dB = 0.536 W/kg = -2.71 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06980

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.416 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 40.892; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10-09-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.31, 5.31, 5.31); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

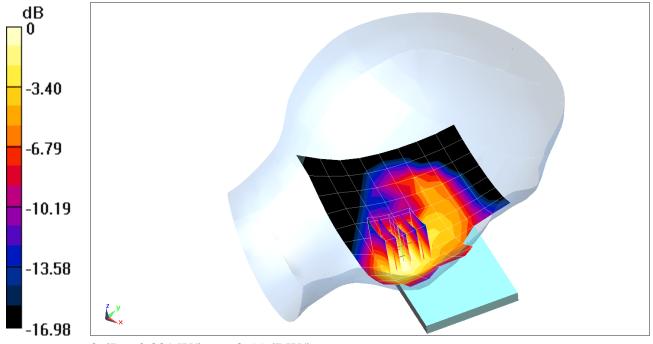
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.29 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.19 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.738 W/kg



0 dB = 0.881 W/kg = -0.55 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07129

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.853 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 41.806; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10-09-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(6.81, 6.81, 6.81); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset

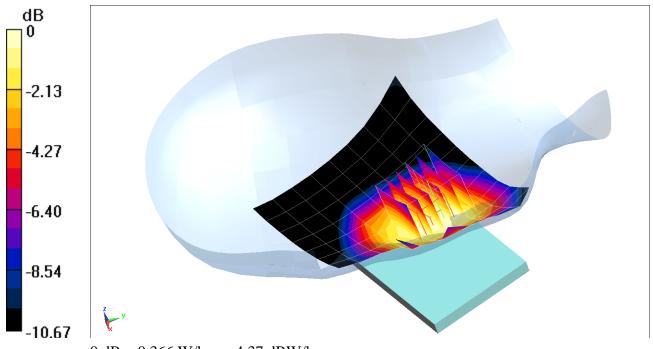
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.50 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.412 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.340 W/kg



DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07129

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 782 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.921 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 40.758; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10-09-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(6.81, 6.81, 6.81); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

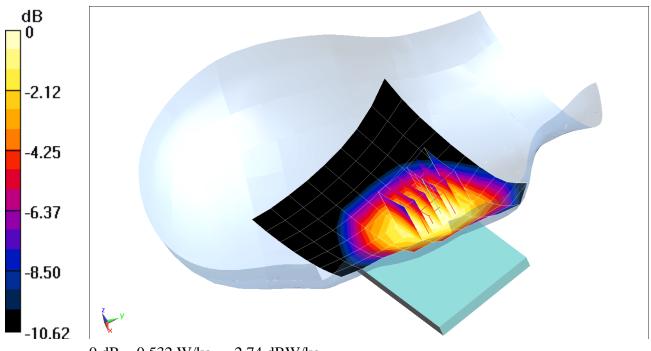
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.89 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.612 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.485 W/kg



DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07129

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 26; Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 831.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.897 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 41.914; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 10-01-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.7°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.49, 6.49, 6.49); Calibrated: 2/10/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 26 (Cell.), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 15 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

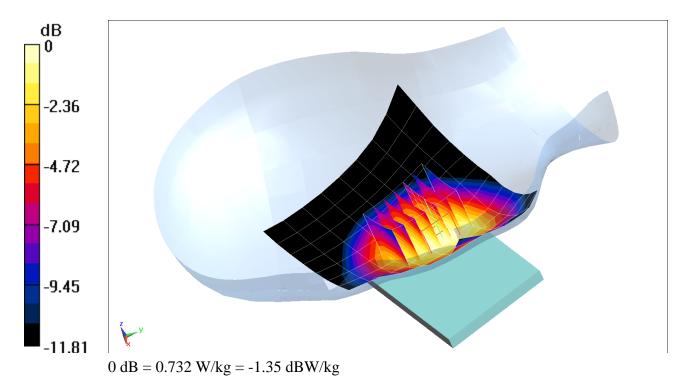
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (7x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 29.51 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.836 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.668 W/kg



DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07129

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.367 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 38.412; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10-03-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 20.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(5.56, 5.56, 5.56); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

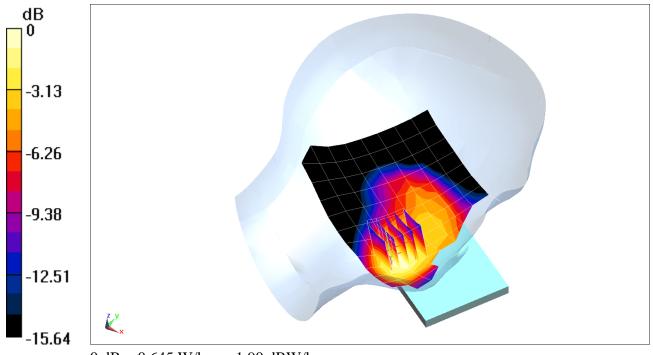
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.65 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.862 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.559 W/kg



0 dB = 0.645 W/kg = -1.90 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07129

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1905 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1905 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.461 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 39.455; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10-04-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.1°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(5.29, 5.29, 5.29); Calibrated: 2/10/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Left Head, Cheek, High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset

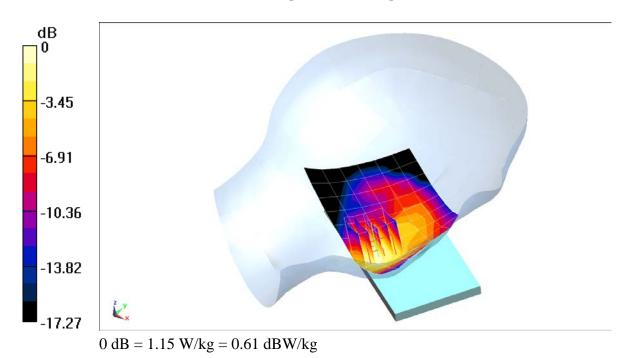
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 28.84 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.57 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.983 W/kg



DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07129

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41 (Class 3); Frequency: 2593 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58 Medium: 2450-2600 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2593 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 2.008 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 38.727; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10-2-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.44, 7.44, 7.44); Calibrated: 4/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 41, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK, 20 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

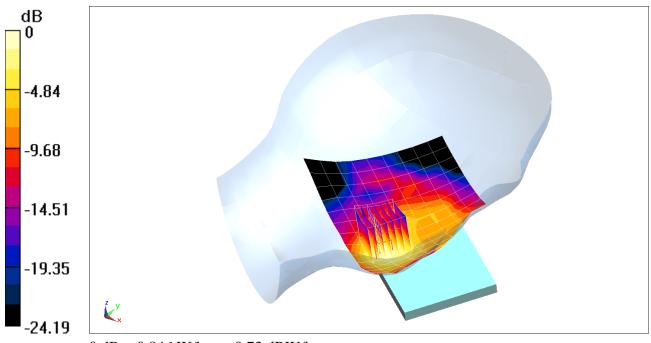
Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.58 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.05 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.559 W/kg



0 dB = 0.846 W/kg = -0.73 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07194

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450-2600 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2412 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.802 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 39.374; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10-2-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.68, 7.68, 7.68); Calibrated: 4/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Left Head, Cheek, Ch 1, 1 Mbps

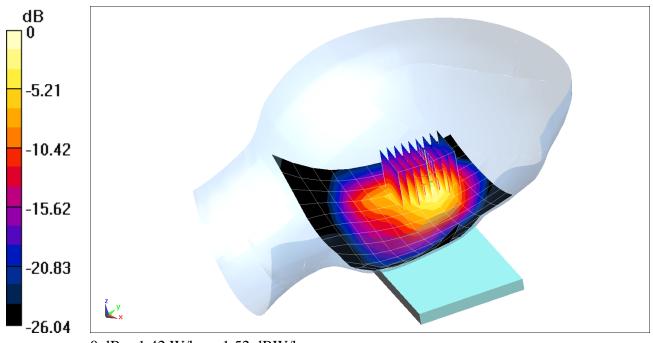
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (9x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.69 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.82 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.816 W/kg



DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07202

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.29199 Medium: 2450-2600 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2441 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.874 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 38.336; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 10-4-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.68, 7.68, 7.68); Calibrated: 4/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: Bluetooth, Left Head, Cheek, Ch 39, 1 Mbps

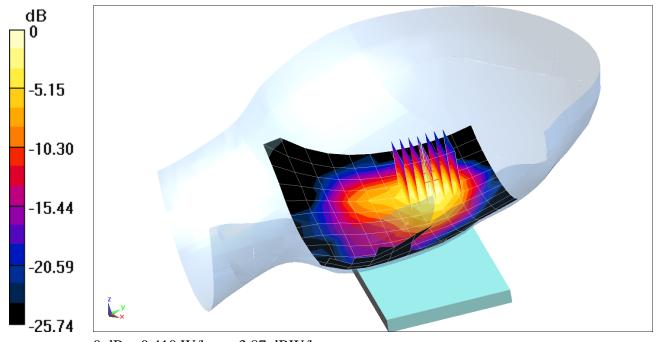
Area Scan (11x19x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.87 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.555 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.243 W/kg



0 dB = 0.410 W/kg = -3.87 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06980

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 820.1 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 820.1 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.983 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 53.332; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-09-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: Cell. CDMA BC10, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

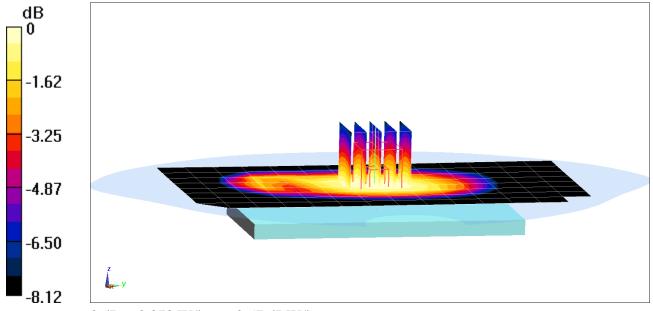
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 28.07 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.944 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.743 W/kg



DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06980

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 820.1 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 820.1 MHz; $\sigma = 0.983 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.332$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-09-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: Cell. EVDO BC10, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

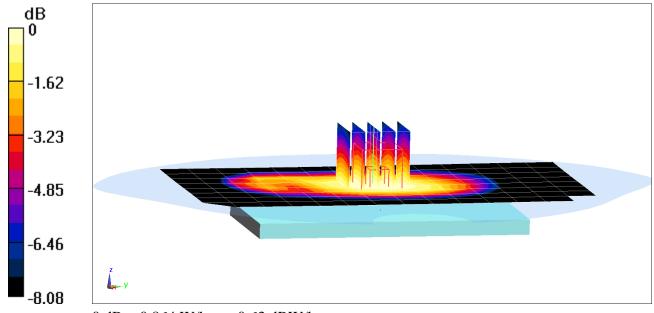
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.91 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.926 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.735 W/kg



DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06980

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 824.7 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 824.7 MHz; $\sigma = 0.988 \text{ S/m}$; $\varepsilon_r = 53.283$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-09-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: Cell. CDMA BC0, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch

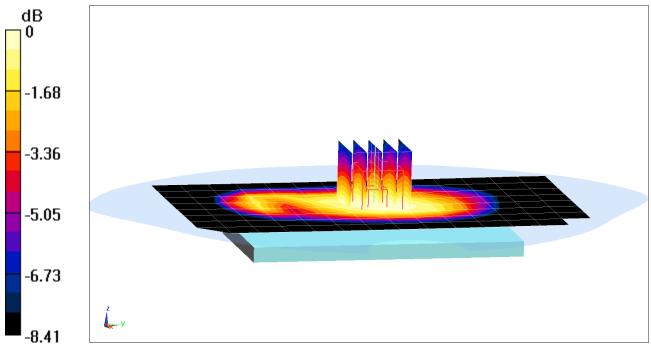
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 28.23 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.961 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.755 W/kg



0 dB = 0.891 W/kg = -0.50 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06980

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.52 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 53.159; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-09-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7410; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95); Calibrated: 7/17/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 7/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 (Right); Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1759
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: Cell. EVDO, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

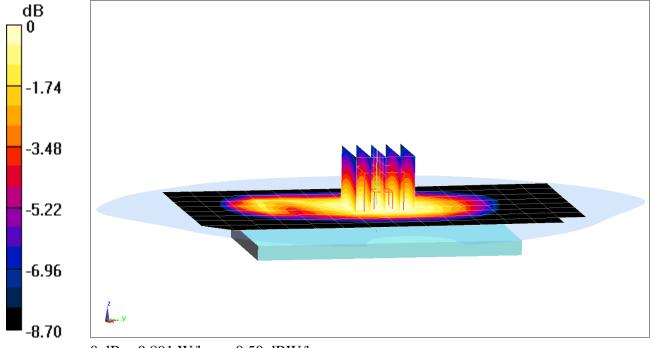
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.98 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.959 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.754 W/kg



0 dB = 0.891 W/kg = -0.50 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06980

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.559 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.563; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-03-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1692 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: PCS CDMA, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

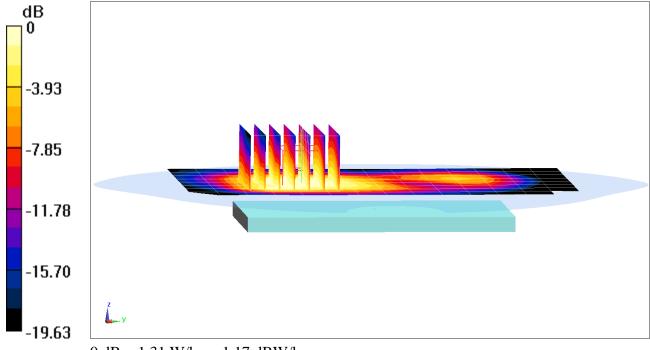
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.95 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.87 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.13 W/kg



0 dB = 1.31 W/kg = 1.17 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06980

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1908.75 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1908.75 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.589 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.437; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-03-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1692 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: PCS EVDO, Body SAR, Front side, High.ch

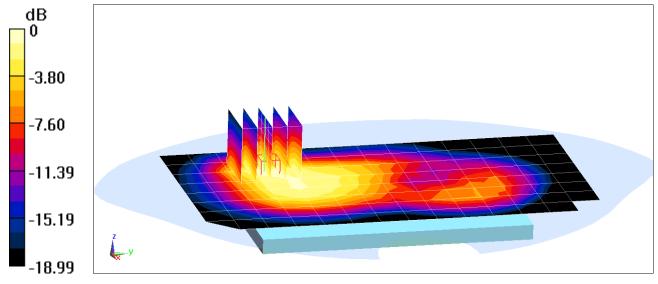
Area Scan (9x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.48 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.92 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.06 W/kg



0 dB = 1.29 W/kg = 1.11 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06980

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.988 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 54.884; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-05-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.29, 6.29, 6.29); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/8/2017
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

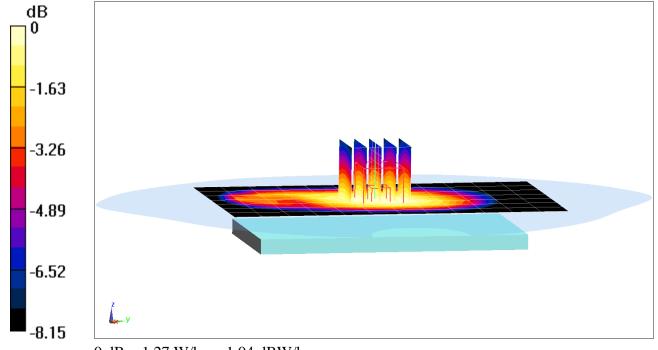
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 35.37 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.48 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.16 W/kg



DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06980

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 2 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:4.15 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.559 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.563; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-03-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1692 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 2 Tx Slots

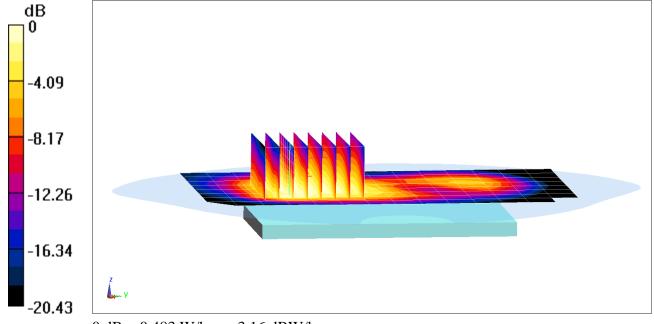
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.88 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.743 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.392 W/kg



0 dB = 0.483 W/kg = -3.16 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07046

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.988 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 54.884; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-05-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.29, 6.29, 6.29); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/8/2017
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

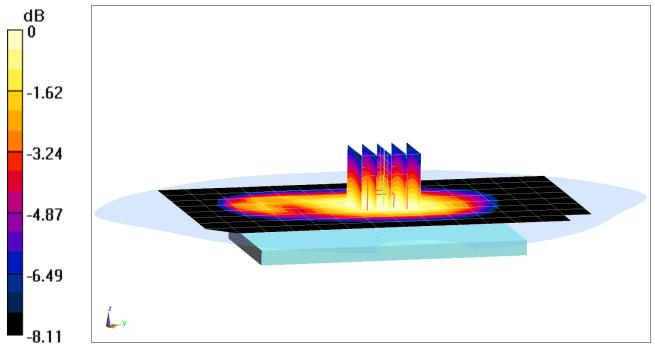
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 30.04 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.04 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.829 W/kg



0 dB = 0.909 W/kg = -0.41 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06980

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.4 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.486 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.883; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-07-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08); Calibrated: 4/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

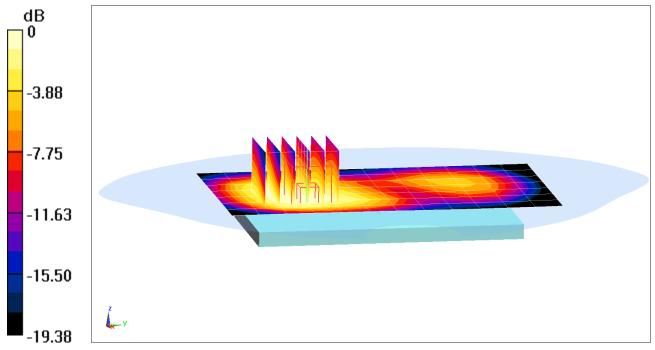
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.91 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.06 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.631 W/kg



0 dB = 0.861 W/kg = -0.65 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06980

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.4 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.486 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.883; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-07-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08); Calibrated: 4/18/2017; Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/11/2017
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:7535
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch

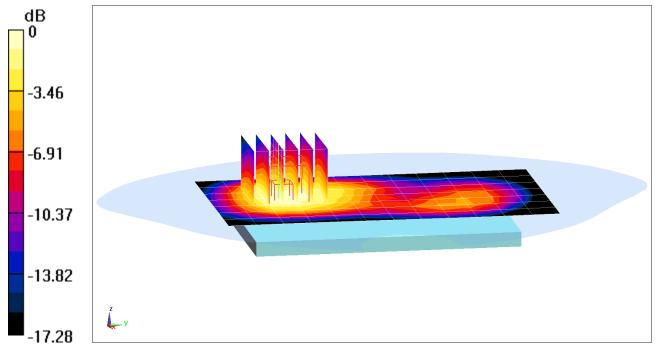
Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.81 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.18 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.761 W/kg



0 dB = 1.02 W/kg = 0.09 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06980

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.559 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.563; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-03-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 3/14/2017;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1692 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

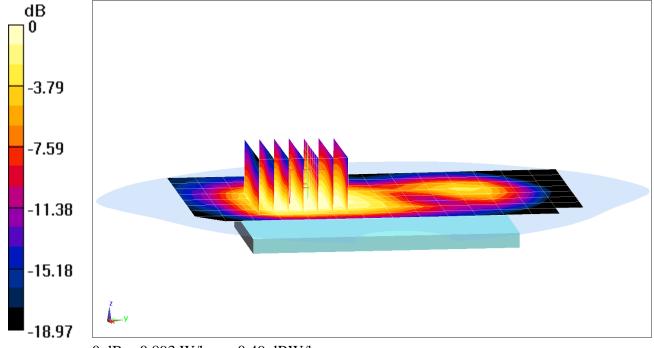
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.34 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.765 W/kg



0 dB = 0.893 W/kg = -0.49 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 06980

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used: $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.559 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.563; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-03-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection) Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1692 Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch

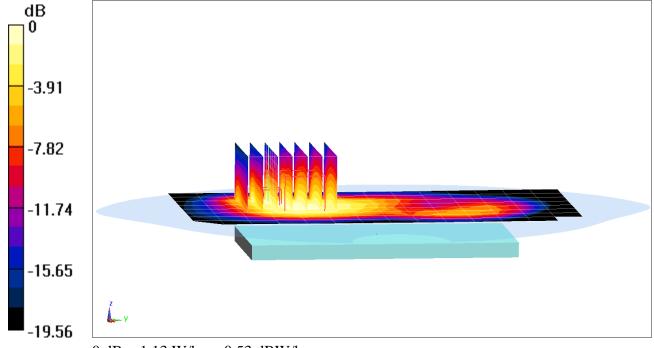
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.95 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.64 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.898 W/kg



0 dB = 1.13 W/kg = 0.53 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07095

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.932 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 55.643; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-09-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.2°C; Tissue Temp: 20.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.32, 6.32, 6.32); Calibrated: 1/13/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/16/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset

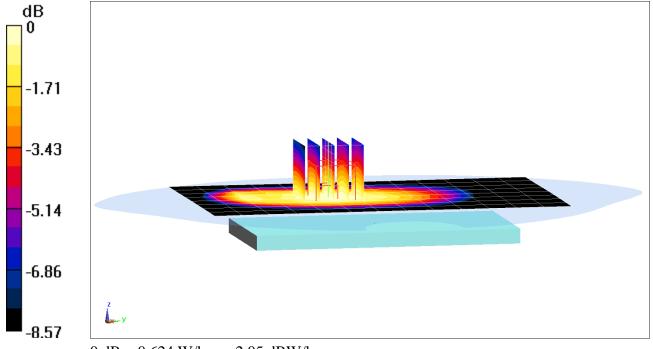
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.68 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.700 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.574 W/kg



DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07095

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 782 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.96 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 55.438; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-09-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.2°C; Tissue Temp: 20.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.32, 6.32, 6.32); Calibrated: 1/13/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1466; Calibrated: 1/16/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10;SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

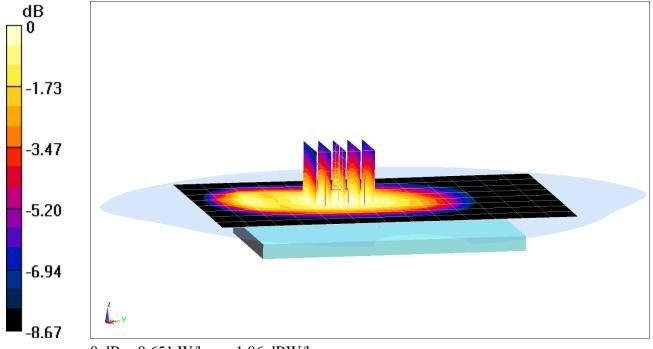
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.84 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.730 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.598 W/kg



DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07095

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 26; Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 831.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 0.968 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 52.996; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-02-2017; Ambient Temp: 20.4°C; Tissue Temp: 20.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.36, 6.36, 6.36); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 26 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 15 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

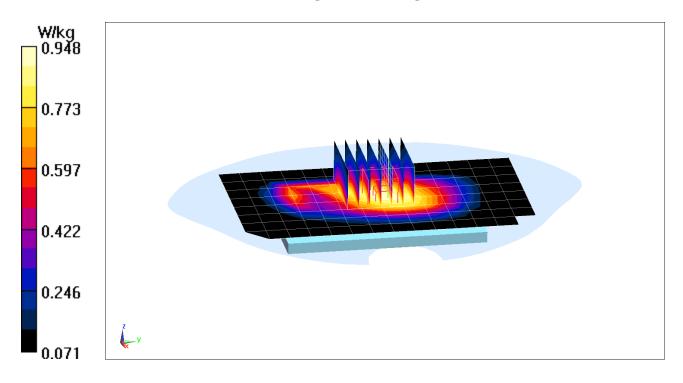
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.32 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.07 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.870 W/kg



DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07095

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.502 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.393; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-04-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(5.16, 5.16, 5.16); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

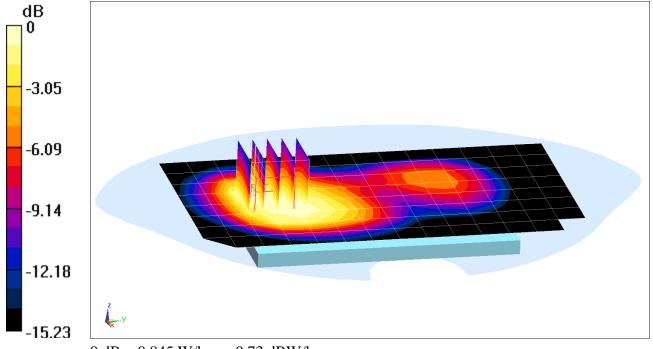
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.76 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.10 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.732 W/kg



DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07095

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.502 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.393; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-04-2017; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 20.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3332; ConvF(5.16, 5.16, 5.16); Calibrated: 8/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 8/9/2017
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

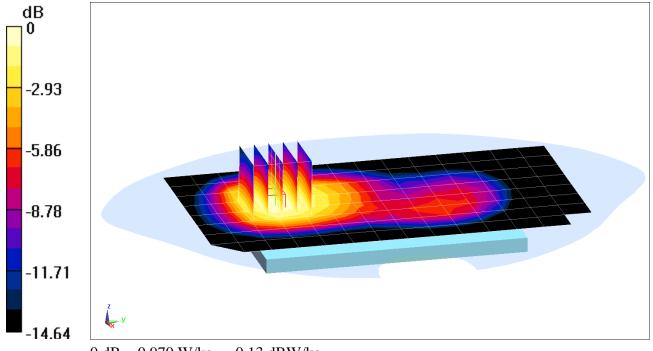
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.88 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.25 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.841 W/kg



0 dB = 0.970 W/kg = -0.13 dBW/kg

DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07095

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1882.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1882.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 1.562 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.552; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-03-2017; Ambient Temp: 21.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1415; Calibrated: 3/13/2017
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1692
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

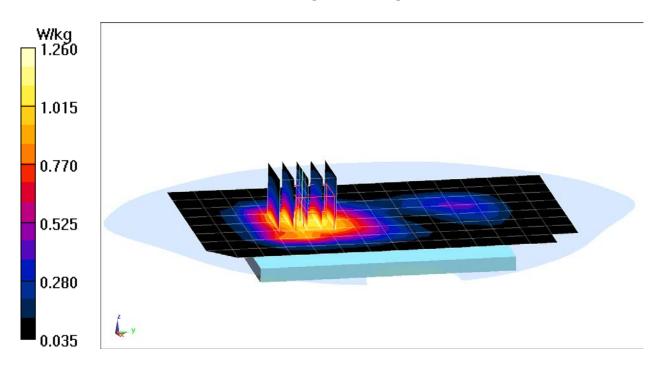
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.63 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.1 W/kg



DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07095

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41; Frequency: 2636.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2636.5 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 2.286 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 51.231; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-03-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.18, 4.18, 4.18); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/8/2017
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: LTE Band 41, Body SAR, Back side, Mid-High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

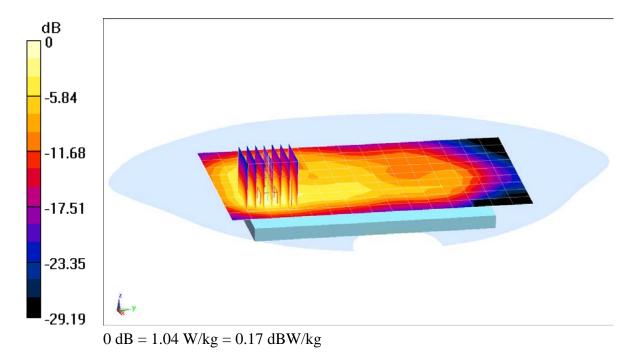
Area Scan (10x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.13 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.79 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.779 W/kg



DUT: ZNFSP200; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 07202

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 2437 \text{ MHz}; \ \sigma = 2.008 \text{ S/m}; \ \epsilon_r = 52.021; \ \rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 10-03-2017; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(4.42, 4.42, 4.42); Calibrated: 3/14/2017; Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/8/2017
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10; SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 6, 1 Mbps, Back Side

Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.756 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.345 W/kg

